

MATIU

Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuuᅇ

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuuᅇ ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana hīgi bigi ana nta nenᅇgegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, hīgi bigi nenᅇgap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimᅇgiap, taagia khavᅇgiap, won ᅇaara gumᅇi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nenᅇgegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suaᅇgi kameᅇ, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kameᅇ mbe ne kherᅇim, ne Fhe Bakime suaᅇgi kaman vureᅇ ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suaᅇgi kaman vureᅇ ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kameᅇ suaᅇgi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerinᅇ ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suaᅇgi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan ᅇani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suaᅇgi kameᅇ zin vo muuᅇgi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhira 16.24 gangiri, ndu vhira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumᅇi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ᅇgu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumᅇi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ᅇgarigi ᅇaarar

panan Fhe Bakime ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ŋgirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meen thi |gi ŋaniven Zisas bun suanji buni mpeenj ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suanji. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana ntan mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meen thi |gi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana kharj nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuuŋ. Maarj muunjiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba ŋkiiia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan higi.

Khe Zيسان nzigi ziri khare.

Ruk 3.23-38

¹ Khe Zisas Kraiis nzigi bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

² Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi. ³ Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuuj, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. ⁴ Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi. ⁵ Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuuj Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuuj Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. ⁶ Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuuj, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi. ⁷ Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. ⁸ Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. ⁹ Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Hesehia tegi. ¹⁰ Hesehia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. ¹¹ Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironij Isreriñ shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki.

¹² Mba Isreriñ Babironan binan ki tuge thigap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi. ¹³ Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. ¹⁴ Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. ¹⁵ Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. ¹⁶ Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhira kha zin ana kaai, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

¹⁷ Maanj muungiap, Abrahaman nzigi, mbe zav Devit thigi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isreriñ Babironij mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron

binan kav, fhura Babironin ngari tugen kega zav, Kraiss kha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi.

Maria Zisas Kraiss tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

¹⁸ Khe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan higi ne nenji buni khañ muunji. Ana niamuuj Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. ¹⁹ Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuuigra zin vui guma ma. Maanj muunjiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian niingenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunjiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. ²⁰ Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe riman ana kharigi. Ana riman ana kharav khañ ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi. ²¹ Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne khañ muunji, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

²² Mba bigi maanj muunjiap higip, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma fhum suangi bunira zin ngigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma fhum khañ suangi, ²³ “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigirga, Emanuer.” Mba zi niingenj khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suanji kamejra zin vugi. Ana mba kamej zin vov won muunj Maria ga tigi. ²⁵ Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

2

Bigi kanji gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.

¹ Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrethem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusalem ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khañ nzambaran mbe mbui. ² “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ⁴ Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanji gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma, ana niamuun maanji ngun ana tegi.” ⁵ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunjim, mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ana

niamuuj Zudia fhain Betrethem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma maaj suanjim, mbe mba kamej khergim, ne ki. Mba kamej khaaj nzuai, ⁶ ‘Ndu Betrethem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isreriij ganinga.’ ”

⁷ Mbe maaj suanjim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi. ⁸ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betrehehan vuim, ana khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khaaj tigip mba tara suanjv ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suanjirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

⁹ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maaj mbe suanjim, mbe ana bunej mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi. ¹⁰ Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuuj Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndiii begin mba tara ndiii. Mbe gorar ana ndiiv, vhira ndiga vhuuj hi mporiij gum, ndiga vhuuj hi rui phorga ana ndiii. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuuj hi. ¹² Mbe mba begin mba tara niingiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi

ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.

¹³ Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan rima Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khan Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riiv Idzivan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khan muungi, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rima za mbui.” ¹⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanra khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavgiap wari Idzivan vegi. ¹⁵ Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ringi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khan suangi, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹⁶ Herot zumgum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrethem ngun verav, vhirra mba Betrethem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niien khan muungi. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui.

¹⁷ Kha kamej ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthooj guma Zeremaia ga niingim, ana ne suangji, mba kamej nera minan vugi. Ana kharj suangji, ¹⁸ “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava miitigar ana niingirga, tukitigi fhuvara. Ana kharj muungji ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi.”

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

¹⁹ Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot ringim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav riman Zosep kharav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuuj gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi.” ²¹ Ana riman Zosep kharav, maanj ana suangim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgip, Isrera fhain veri.

²² Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkerous won ndia Herot nana ndigap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maanj muungiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom riman ana kharav kama havharar ana suangim, ana mbaram maanj thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi. ²³ Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kamej ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma suangji kamejra minan vugi. Mba kamej kharj nzuai, “Mbe kharj ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

2:18 Stt 35.19; Jer 31.15 2:20 Kis 4.19 2:22 Ais 11.1; 53.2; Mk 1.24; Ru 2.39; Zo 1.45

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

¹ Zisas niamuuj ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari vhezgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. ² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav kharj nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” ³ Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia bun suangi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav kharj suangi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kharj suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suajv tuavi muujri. Nde ana suajv tuavir muujrim, nta thigar maajri.’ ”

⁴ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muungi shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phooj pi. ⁵ Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ngui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi. ⁶ Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁷ Mbe zim, Zon Fherasij vhirve gum Sadusij vhirve garim, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muungirga. The nde suangi, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga njkiiav regirie? ⁸ Nde maaj muungip guigira

3:1 Mk 1.4; 1.15; Ru 3.2-3; Zo 1.28 3:2 Mt 4.17; Mk 1.15 3:3 Ais 40.3;
Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23 3:4 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4; Mk 1.6 3:7 Mt
12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10

ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunrim, mbe gangip kanjirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi. ⁹ Nde kha ndikndigar warir muun thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha njkaar muunjirga, Abrahaman nzigi hegirga. ¹⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhighi vhuuij mbai fhuu khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.

¹¹ “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbın nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana njkasjka guigira na kambarigi. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara. Gu vhira ana njkari shariveni ndirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen njina njaar gum vhavar nde ruarga. ¹² Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heenjv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heenjv, wit vhuuij, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuij vhui phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muunjiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22

¹³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbın vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Zon ana thivir zav kharj ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muunjiap wo ruar zav na han zi?” ¹⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana njgarkarav, kharj ana nzuai, “Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamenj, ndu ne zin njgiri. Ndu maanj muunjirga, njka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suanjgi buni, njka za nta zin vui.” Ana maanj suanjgim, Zon ana suanjgi kamenj zin vui.

3:9 Zo 8.33; FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16 3:10 Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6 3:11 Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13 3:12 Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30

¹⁶ Zon Zisas suangi kameŋ zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar fhomne gegap ana han zeri. ¹⁷ Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthooŋ buivar kav khaŋ nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

4

*Satan Zيسان mparigi.**Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13*

¹ Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga suangim, ana Ŋina Ŋaar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu ŋanen vugim, Satan ana mpari. ² Zisas vugap maan kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maan muunŋiap guigira thi mbatik hegi. ³ Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muunŋip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanrim, kha ŋkiiia vikntuua gegiri.” ⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ suangi, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav biinbiin ndiav ŋkasŋkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni mbe vhira za nta zin ŋgirga mbe biinbiin ndiv ŋkasŋkagip kirga.’ ”

⁵ Zisas maan suangim, Satan mbaram, Zيسان kov Fhe Bakime ŋgu ŋaar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phenashi guarara ndagi. ⁶ Satan ana kov ndav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muunŋip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khaŋ thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ muunŋi kameŋ ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe ndu

3:16 Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.32-33 3:17 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17 4:1 Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15 4:2 Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 4:3 Zo 6.30-31 4:4 Lo 8.3 4:6 Sng 91.11-12; Zo 7.3-4

ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tuktigi fhu.’ ” ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar ki buna muen wom vhira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkasjka gani sanv anan pani thari.’ ”

⁸ Zisas maan suangim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuig gu ana ki ngui bakivi gum ntan nkasjkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi. ⁹ Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha bigir ndun niingirga.” ¹⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muugri.’ ”

¹¹ Ana maan ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

Zisas Garirin wo naara bakime khavgi.

Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15

¹² Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi. ¹³ Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburunig gum Naptarig nuianan ki. ¹⁴ Zisas mba tiva muungiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suangim, ana suangi kamenra zin vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai. ¹⁵ “Mba Seburunig gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki.

4:7 Lo 6.16 4:9 Zo 6.14-15 4:10 Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos 24.14 4:11 Hi 1.6; 1.14 4:12 Mt 14.3; Mk 1.14; 6.17; Ru 3.19-20; Zo 4.43 4:13 Zo 2.12
4:15 Ais 9.1-2

Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianej, ne Gariri fhain nuianej ma. Mba fhainj ki nuianej harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mba nuianen ki. ¹⁶ Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava njaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muungi gumgi, vhava njaar mben higi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuij bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrii vhezgi.

Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.

Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11

¹⁷ Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won njaara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne kharj muungi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸ Zisas mba njaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu nguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana nguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaarj ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁹ Zisas mani gangiap kharj mani ga nzuai, “Njko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar njko khivirga.” ²⁰ Ana maarj mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaaij thav ana zin vui.

²¹ Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu nguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won nguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaaij gorej regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas

4:16 Ais 42.7; Ru 2.32 4:17 Mt 3.2; 10.7; Mk 1.14-15 4:19 Mt 13.47;
Ru 5.1-11 4:20 Mt 19.27; Mk 10.28; Ru 18.28

mani gangiap, manin kamgi. ²² Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij buni nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

²³ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhaij ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ²⁴ Zisas maanj mbuim, ana bun nzuai kamej za mba Siria fhaij ga ruigi. Maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ²⁵ Zisas maanj mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekaporis fhaij gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muej kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

5

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹ Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

4:23 Mt 9.35; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.15; 4.44; FG 10.38

4:24 Mk 6.55

4:25 Mk

3.7-8

Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.

Ruk 6.20-23

² Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai. ³ Ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kangir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴ “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbirarga.

⁵ “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbeviggi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niingirga.

⁶ “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira nta mben kurarga.

⁷ “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunyv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njangirga.

⁸ “Nde ndavi ngarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

⁹ “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹⁰ “Nde tivar vhuun zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiri ma.

5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20 5:4 Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17 5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19 5:6 Ais 55.1-2; 65.13 5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13 5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3 5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14

¹¹ “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. ¹² Nde ne suany ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gungi, mbe mba tivara mbe muungji.”

Nde mbasik gum vhava njara fara muungji.

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuanan mba sui mbasiga fara muungji. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fangirga, nde wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? Maanj muungip, mbinga fara muungji mbasik, ana njaar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

¹⁴ “Nde vhira kha nuanan vhava njari ma. Nde khuej ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹⁵ Khuej vhira, gungi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaarar mba phenan ki gungi ga ndiii. ¹⁶ Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nden tivar vhuuj, ana vhava njara farar muungip, mba gungi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuuj ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji

5:11 Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 5:12 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 5:13 Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35 5:14 Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 5:15 Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33 5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12 5:17 Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24

tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suanji buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugariji zav zigi. ¹⁸Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezgira, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva, thuej, ne vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niingi tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba nkeera thuej gu mba ana tigi tivi thanej vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suanji bigi za hegira. ¹⁹Maaj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva thuej gangip, kharj ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tivenj ma. Ana maaj suanji, ana harigi guma the suanjrim, ana vhira ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven muunga. Mba tivenj ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanej ma. Maaj mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisanjgira. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki. ²⁰Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuuj, nta Zudaij tivi vhuuj kangi gumgi gum Fherasij gumgi tivi kamarigi fhuvara, nde maaj muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegira tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 12.57-59

²¹Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suanji buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni kharj nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Guma the maaj muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana rimgira, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar

mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’ ²² Gu ntigem khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muungi, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suangirga, mba guma, ana vhira buaadege gumgir guman pana vhira nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khan harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu njanangi guma ma.’ Maan ana suangi guma, ana Herar vhavar ngirgirga.

²³ “Nde vhira maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maan muungip simtik thuej harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi. ²⁴ Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suanj mba bigej ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunjri.

²⁵ “Maan muungip guma the nde suanjv suan saanjv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai nanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanjv, nko mba tuav sigera mba bigej ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunjv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim gitiivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanen khingirga. ²⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suangi nkii, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga.”

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khan suangi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi

5:22 Ze 1.19; 1 Zo 3.15 5:23 Mt 8.4; 23.19; Mk 11.25 5:24 Mt 18.15-20;
1 T 2.8; 1 Pi 3.8 5:25 Mt 6.14-15; 18.34-35 5:27 Kis 20.14; Lo 5.18

ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’²⁸ Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungi.

²⁹ “Ndu maan muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanen mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khangi rivgi.³⁰ Ndu maan muungip ndun guva haren ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde mba haren sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khangi rivgi.”

Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khañ nzuai, ‘Guma won muun thamthar zav, ana gaven khergiap, ana thamtharga kameñ khergiap, ana niñgiap, ana thamthagi.’³² Mbe maan mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muun ruan harigi guma kingi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuan muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khañ muungi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kingi tiva muungi. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muun tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigriga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi

5:28 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14 5:29 Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5 5:30 Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43 5:31 Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4
5:32 Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11

tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muunj kingi tiva muunji.”

Nde fhura kama thuej havharir sanjv bigin the zi ziti thari.

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muenj nden nzigi vhira nde suanjim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamej kharj nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuej suanjip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muunjiri.’ ³⁴ Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuej havhari sanjv Heven ziti thari. Ne kharj muunji, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmpirik ma. ³⁵ Nde vhira wari wo buna the havhari sanjv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira kharj muunji, ana Fhe Bakime perav won njkarveni ndi si njanej ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuej havhari sanjv Zerusarem ziti thari. Zerusarem, ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma. ³⁶ Nde vhira wari wo buna thuej havhari sanjv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne kharj muunji, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muunjirim, nta hurgirga tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁷ Nde buni suanjv fhura khara suanjri, ‘Aharj’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suanjri. Nde maanj suanj thav, nde fhura buni thari suanjirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

Nde harigi guma nde muunji bigina mbatigenj nde ne njgarka thari.

Ruk 6.29-30

5:33 Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21 5:34 Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12 5:35 Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1 5:37 Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khaŋ nde suaŋgi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the rimaŋ farfagirga, nde ana rimaŋ farfagiri. Maan muuŋgip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’ ³⁹ Gu maan muuŋgiap khaŋ nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ŋgarka thari. Maan muuŋgip, guma the nde kureŋ phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhiira ne phirgiri. ⁴⁰ Guma the maan muuŋgip ndu fhava shaara ndir suaŋv ndu suaŋ suaŋrim, ndu vhiira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana niŋgiri. ⁴¹ Guma the maan muuŋgip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ŋgir saŋv ndu suaŋrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ŋgigiri. ⁴² Guma the maan muuŋgip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niŋri. Guma the ndun ŋgarigar muun saŋv muuŋrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 6.27-28,32-36

⁴³ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khaŋ suaŋgi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suaŋv ndav shiri.’ a ⁴⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, gu khaŋ nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suaŋv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋrim, ana mben korar

5:38 Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21 5:39 Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 5:40 1 Ko 6.7 5:42 Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 5:43 Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 a 5:43 Ndavar harigi gumgir niŋga kameŋ ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suaŋv mbarigirga kameŋ, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. 5:44 Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23

muunri. ⁴⁵ Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuig ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuig ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi. ⁴⁶ Nde maan muungi warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muungi khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui. ⁴⁷ Nde maan muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira nninga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muungi harigi gumgi mbui tivi kambarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui. ⁴⁸ Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuuigra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuigra mbui guma ma.”

6

Zisas harigi ntirir kurkurarga ne nzuai.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani sanv nde tivir vhuuig muun thari. Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

² “Nde maan muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir nin sanv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunv, guma the suanrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maan muunrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khar mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuun mbui ntiri ma. Mbe maan mbe sanv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan mbui. Maan mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won

5:45 Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 5:48 Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 6:1 Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5

vheza ndigi. ³ Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar saŋv, ndun ŋkin hareŋ ndun guva hareŋ kaŋgirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niŋŋ thari. ⁴ Nde maan muunga, nde mba harigi ntiiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kaŋgi, ana ne suaŋv vhezar nden niŋga.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 11.2-4

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan saŋv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muuŋ thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suaŋrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maan mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ⁶ Nde maan muuŋ thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan saŋv, nde ŋgip, wari won phena vhen ŋgirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suaŋri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suaŋv vhezar nden niŋga.

⁷ “Nde maan muuŋgip Fhe Bakime phorgip suaŋv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muuŋv, fhura tamtam buni suaŋ thari. Mbe khueŋ ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga. ⁸ Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ŋgi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthooŋ ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kaŋgi.

⁹ “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muuŋri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ŋgaravra kiri.

6:3 Mt 25.37-40 6:4 Mt 6.6; 6.18 6:5 Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14
 6:6 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18 6:7 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15 6:8 Mt 6.32
 6:9 Ru 11.2-4

¹⁰ Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga. ¹¹ Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niñri. ¹² Ndu nza muunggi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik ñangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiiri nza muunggi tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik ñangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunri. ¹³ Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thueñ nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigen, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiiri nde muunggi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ñangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ñangirga. ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip harigi ntiiri nde muunggi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ñangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ñangirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sañv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunv khoo shiñ thari. Mbe khañ mbui, mbe khoo shirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kangirga, kheñ Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maan muun thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nde nzuai, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri. ¹⁸ Nde maan muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne

6:10 Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14 6:12 Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35 6:13 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9 6:14 Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13 6:14 Mk 11.25-26 6:15 Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13 6:16 Ais 58.5-9 6:18 Mt 6.4-6

kanjirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kanjirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kanji, ana nduara ne suanjv vhezar nden niinga.”

Zisas bigi vhuuij ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.

Ruk 12.33-34

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khañ wari ga suanjv bigir vhuuij ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kiii gumgi pheni phirav bigi kiii nuian ma. ²⁰Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuij ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kiii gumgi vhira pheni phirav kiii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuij nzerara kirga. ²¹Ndun bigi vhuuij ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

Ndu rimani ndun vhavar ñaar ma.

Ruk 11.34-36

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir ñaari ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava ñaarar ki guma ma. ²³Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maañ muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava ñaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

Guma mpiiñsiga phunin ngargirga tukitigi fhuvara.

Ruk 16.13

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiiñsiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana mañ muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the

6:19 1 T 6.17; Hi 13.5; Ze 5.2-3 6:20 Mt 19.21; Ru 12.33-34; 18.22; Kor 3.1-2; 1 T 6.19; 1 Pi 1.4 6:21 Ru 12.34 6:22 Ru 11.34-36 6:24 Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10; 1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 2.15

kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndiini nde vhira ndavar nkiir niij thari.”

Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.

Ruk 12.22-31

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khueñ ndikndigi ndun biñbiñ ana mba kamarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kamarigi. ²⁶ Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndiini. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kamarigi fhuv thi? ²⁷ Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muungip ana biñbiñ ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

²⁸ “Nde thañ nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muungiap hegi? Nta jaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. ²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siij vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nziini siij, nta guigira ana nziini siij kamarigi. ³⁰ Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmanigip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi,

6:25 Sng 55.22; Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7 6:26 Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9;
Mt 10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7; 12.24 6:29 1 Kin 10.4-7; 2 Sto 9.3-6

nta fhura ki ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime siin vhuuŋra nta mbui. Maan muuŋgip, nde Fhe Bakime kthothi ndikndik bisaneŋ ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khueŋ kangiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siin nden niinga. ³¹ Nde ndikndigi vhirver muuŋv khaŋ suaŋ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara. ³² Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kaŋgi. ³³ Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ŋgui vhirve guman pana farar muuŋgip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuuŋ zin ŋgiri. Nde ana tiva vhuuŋ zin ŋgirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde niingirga. ³⁴ Maan muuŋgiap, nde gurmanŋip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanŋip hirga bigi, nta gurmanŋi bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

7

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, ntan wari won tivi phorgiv nta gani thari.

Ruk 6.37-38,41-42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khaŋ mbe suaŋ thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muuŋv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muuŋgirga. ² Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muuŋgirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivira, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muuŋgirga. ³ Ndu thaŋ nzuav mba kha nina

6:32 Mt 6.8 6:33 1 Kin 3.13-14; Sng 37.4; 37.25; Ro 14.17 6:34 Kis 16.4;
16.19; Mt 6.11 7:1 Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12 7:2 Mk 4.24
7:3 Ru 6.41-42

bisaney ndun nguga riman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won riman mba khanararaŋ bakime gangi fhuve? ⁴ Ndu mba khanararaŋ bakime ndu rima ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khaŋ wo nguga suaŋrie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu riman ki nduigina bisaney ndigirga?’ ⁵ Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo riman ki khanararaŋ bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisaney ndirga.

⁶ “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niŋ thari. Nde muuŋv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuuŋ fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maŋ muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuŋ wo phorga nzuai gumgir niŋga.

Ruk 11.9-13

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋv, bigir warir niŋ saŋv ana nzaŋrim, ana mba bigir nden niŋri. Nde bigi ga suaŋv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suaŋv thima fhirigirga. ⁸ Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suaŋv thima fhiri.

⁹ “Maŋ muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suaŋv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana niŋgirie? Fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maŋ muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niŋgirie? Ana vhira maŋ ana muungirga fhuvara. ¹¹ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui

7:6 Mt 10.14 7:7 Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 7:8 Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15 7:9 Ru 11.11 7:11 Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17

ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir niingenj, nde guigira ne kanji. Nde maanj muunjv, nde guigira khuenj kanjiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe niin zav ndikndigi.

¹² “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungenj vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunjri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivir niinge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi suangi bunin niinge ma.”

Nde thimkam bisanej mbugum vhen njiriri.

Ruk 13.24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisanej mbugum vhen njiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira roгим, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maanj muunjiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui. ¹⁴ Mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisangi, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne njirgen mbovaragi. Maanj muunjiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raaj shiv, buni vhuuinra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin njirim, mbe

7:12 Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 7:13 Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 7:15 Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1

nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruararuangi feir fara muungiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. ¹⁶ Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kangirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muungitiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhighi khargire? Ee, maan muungip guma fik vhighi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhighi khargire? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ Mba tivara khira vhuuinja, nta vhighi vhuuinja mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhighi mbatigi mbai. ¹⁸ Khan vhuun, ana vhighi mbatigi maangirga tukitigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhighi vhuuin maangirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Vhighi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. ²⁰ Maan muungiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kangirga.

²¹ “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. ²² Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari njara muungitigi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muungitigi.’ ²³ Mbe maan suanga,

7:16 Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12 7:17 Jer 11.19 7:18
 Ru 6.43 7:19 Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; 15.6 7:20 Mt 12.33 7:21
 Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25 7:22 1 Ko 13.2
 7:23 Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41; Ru 13.25-27; 2 T 2.19

gu mba tugen kharj mbe suanga, ‘Gu thaneņ nde kanġi fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ”

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuuņ ki guma fara muuņgip, ana ndikndiga vhuuņ kav, ana ŋkiiia tin wo phena muuņgi.

²⁵ Ana wo phena muuņgim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biņbiņ bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne kharj muuņgi, mba phena muuņgi simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. ²⁶ Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana ŋanņangi guma fara muuņgiap, khiin ki ŋanen wo phena muuņgi. ²⁷ Ana khiina tin wo phena muuņgim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biņbiņ bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Aharj, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suuņgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suuņgi buni mbararagiap ŋgava mbatiga muuņgi. ²⁹ Mbe kharj muuņgiap, ana mba Zudainj tivi vhuuņ kanġi gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muuņgi fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muuņgi.

8

Zisas ŋkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muuņgim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. ² Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, kharj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muungirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.” ³ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap kharj ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari.” Zisas maanj nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. ⁴ Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won hige bigej bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suanji shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kangirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

Zisas ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan njara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Ruk 7.1-10

⁵ Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan zav kharj tigap Zيسان nzav, kharj ana nzuai, ⁶ “Guman Rum, nan njara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.” ⁷ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muungirim, ana nzerarga.” ⁸ Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuej, ndu maanj muungip

8:2 Mt 9.18; Mk 1.40-44; Ru 5.12-14; FG 10.25 8:4 Wkp 14.1-32; Mt 9.30;
Mk 5.43; 7.36; Ru 5.14; 17.14 8:5 Zo 4.47

na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suarjrim, nan njaara guma taagip nzerarga. ⁹ Gu kharj muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne kharj muungi, gu vhirra guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhirra gu ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maanj muungip, kharj the suanga, 'Ndu ngi,' ana vui. Gu maanj muungip kharj harigi ne suanga, 'Ndu zi,' ana zi. Gu maanj muungip, kharj won njaara guma ga suanga, 'Ndu kha njaarak muunj,' ana mba njaara mbui." ¹⁰ Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungi. Ana ngava mbatiga muungiap, kharj mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi khotihi far muungi fhuvara.

¹¹ "Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maanj kiv nzi mbatigar muunjv, tari ntiiri phirirga."

¹³ Zisas maanj mbe nzuav, kharj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, "Ndu ngi! Ndu na khotihigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muungip higirga." Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.
Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39*

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuuj garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

¹⁶ Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, ηkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ηiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba ηiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhira mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

¹⁷ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthooη guma Aisaia fhum suanηi kamerη, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khaη suanηi, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

Zisas wo zin ηgirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸ Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khaη wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ηgirga.” ¹⁹ Zisas maanη mbe nzuaim, Zudaiη tivir vhuuiη kanηi guma mbe zav khaη ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui ηani gu vhira ndu phorgiv ntan ηgirga.” ²⁰ Ana maanη nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaη ana nzuai, “Ruanηruanηi feiη, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.” ²¹ Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhira khaη ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu

8:14 Mk 1.29-34; Ru 4.38-41; 1 Ko 9.5

8:16 Mk 1.32; Ru 4.40-41

8:17

Ais 53.4; 1 Pi 2.24

8:19 Ru 9.57-58

8:20 2 Ko 8.9

8:21 1 Kin 19.20;

Ru 9.59-60; Zo 5.25

ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana ringirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” ²² Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba ringi fara muungiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, biñbiñ bakime fhura vhezgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

²³ Zisas mba buni mbe suangi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. ²⁴ Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, biñbiñ bakime khavgim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. ²⁵ Mbe mbaram vov ana vhurav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.” ²⁶ Zisas mbaram khavgiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisangi. Nde thañ nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum biñbiñ ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba biñbiñ fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thaneñ hi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigeñ gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khañ nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

Zisas guma phuni tin niningi mbatigi ga vharigi

Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37

²⁸ Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muenj nderen Gadarain faj nuianeñ phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, niningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruangi gumani ma. Maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara.

²⁹ Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?” ³⁰ Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manej samra maanj ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki. ³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvhara sanjv, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirigiri.” ³² Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba njiningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba nana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

³³ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhira manin higi bigen bun nzuai. ³⁴ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianej thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

9

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

¹ Zisas mba fhainj thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. ² Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga

nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbirari. Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ngangi.”

³ Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari maanj kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime njana ndigi tiva mbui.”

⁴ Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kanji, ana maanj muungiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki? ⁵ Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,’ ee, khuej nzerigire, gu khanj suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ⁶ Gu nde khuej kangirgenj nzuav, gu khanj muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njkasjka ki.” Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” ⁷ Zisas maanj ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui. ⁸ Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigerj gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi njkasjka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndiii.

Zisas Matiun kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

⁹ Zisas mba guman kurav, maanj thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari njanen mbe njkii ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khanj ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv njka njirga.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga vui.

9:4 Sng 94.11; Mt 12.25; Ru 6.8; 9.47; Zo 2.25 9:5 Mk 2.5; 2.9; Ru 5.20; 7.48

9:6 Zo 5.8; 17.2

¹⁰ Zumgum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen ŋkiiā ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi. ¹¹ Mbe pim, Fherasiŋ mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum thaŋ nzuav mbu ŋkiiā ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

¹² Mbe maan mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kameŋ mbarara-giap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe rihi phenan ŋgari guman han vui fhu. Rihi gumgi, mbe nduarira rihi phenan ŋgari guman han vui. ¹³ Nde ŋgip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna niieŋ kaŋgirga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khueŋ vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuiŋra harigi ntiiiri muuŋv guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’ ” Zisas wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.

Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muuŋgi. “Ram muuŋgi tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiŋ, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

¹⁵ Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muuŋgim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maan muuŋgip, guma the muun rigi sanv muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mba guma ndigi

9:10 Ru 15.1-2 9:11 Mt 11.19; Mk 2.16; Ru 5.30; 19.7 9:12 Mk 2.17;
 Ru 5.31 9:13 Hos 6.6; Mt 12.7; Mk 2.17; Ru 5.32; 1 T 1.15 9:14 Ru 18.12
 9:15 Zo 3.29

ngigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

¹⁶ “Guma the fhum shaa figa kamej ndigap fhava shaara vura thooj phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maaj muungirga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figej ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thooj wom sharav guigira kivgirga. ¹⁷ Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maaj muungirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niin ngigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maaj muungiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maaj muungirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muungim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

¹⁸ Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.” ¹⁹ Ana maaj suangim, Zisas mbaram khavgiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

²⁰ Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi. ²¹ Mba mbik khan wo nzuai, “Gu maaj muungip ana shaa tivara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muungirim, gu taagi nzerarga.” ²² Ana ne suangiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khan nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri.

Ndu na khotigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maan muunjiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

²³ Zisas maan mba mbiga suangim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. ²⁴ Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Nde khar thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanej rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui. ²⁵ Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki nanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi. ²⁶ Zisas mba bigej muungim, mba bigen kamej za mba fhainj ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba ngun kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziiv, khar ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muunj.” ²⁸ Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na khotigi, gu nkon rimanin muungirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Ahar, Guma Bakime, nka ndu khotigi. Ndu mba bigen muungirga.” ²⁹ Mani maan suangim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khar mani ga nzuai, “Nko na khotigi ne nzuav, kha bigej nkon hirga.” ³⁰ Zisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khar mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha

ɲkon higi bigeɲ bun harigi guma the suarɲ thari.” ³¹ Zisas mba kamen mani ga suarɲgim, mani vov mba kameɲ zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kameɲ bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muurɲgi tivar vhuueɲ, mani za ana bun suarɲgi.

³² Mba rimani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, ɲina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thiini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi. ³³ Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba ɲina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muurɲgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav kharɲ nzuai, “Fhum kharɲ muurɲgi bigina thueɲ Isrerar higi fhuvara!” ³⁴ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasiɲ hegap kharɲ nzuai, “Ana ɲinurɲgi mbatigir guman panan ɲkasɲkan panan ɲinurɲgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

Zisas ɲaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muurɲgi.

³⁵ Zisas za mba ɲgui bakivi gu ɲgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuɲra mbe nzuav, vhiru mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimrii vhiɲi. ³⁶ Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muurɲgi. Ana mbe gari, mbe kharɲ muurɲgi. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkuraga guman vhuurɲ the ki fhu. Mbe

9:32 Mt 12.22 9:33 Mk 2.12 9:34 Mt 10.25; 12.24; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15

9:35 Mt 4.23; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.44 9:36 Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16;

Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34

vuavi ki fhuvi sipsivi fara muung'i. ³⁷ Ana maan muung'ia gang'ia thav khar wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vhirkiugi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maan muung'iap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga."

10

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ziri khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

¹ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga njakan mben niinj, vhirra mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga njakan mben niinga.

² Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana nguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana nguk Zon. ³ Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba njia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfiusan kam ma, gum Tadius.

⁴ Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zumgum Zيسان mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

Zisas njaara wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndiii.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵ Zisas wo 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. "Nde harigi fhain nguir ngi thari. Nde vhirra Samarian nguir ngi thari. ⁶ Nde ngi Isrerin nguir ngiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muung'iap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar

9:37 Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35 9:37 Ru 10.2 10:1 Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1 10:5 FG 13.46 10:6 Jer 50.6; Mt 15.24

regap wari ki. ⁷ Nde ngip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuip bun mbe suanjv khañ mbe suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’ ⁸ Nde ngip maan mbe suanjv, nde vhira mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vheziri gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir niñri. Nde ana mben niñv vheza suanjv mben kami thari.

⁹ “Nde vhira goran muungi nkia ndiv, sirvar muungi nkia, kapan muungi nkia, nde nta ndigi ngi thari. ¹⁰ Nde ngip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma jaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana niinga.

¹¹ “Nde maan muungip, ngip ngu baki the o, ngu then ngigip, nde tuituigip mba ngun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ngun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingep vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ¹² Nde maan muungip ngip, phena then vhen ngirip, nde khañ mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunjri.’ ¹³ Nde maan mbe suanga, mba phenan ki niiri, mbe maan muungip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suangi kamen mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maan muungip, nde ndirgen vuzvugi fhu, nde mba

suanji kaman vhuuej, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. ¹⁴ Nde maanj muungip ngu then ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiiri gu mba ngu thav ngir sanjv, nde wo nkari vherina pizgiri. ¹⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga sanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamarigi.”

Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.

Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muungiap ruanruangi feij rigar vui. Nde maanj muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanjv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muungip, nde mba biginan muunjri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungenj ndikndigi thari. ¹⁷ Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde sanjv wari wo buaadegi gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. ¹⁸ Mbe na mbevi sanjv nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba gumgi bakivi ga sanjv, vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga suanga. ¹⁹ Mbe maanj muungip, nde ndigip nde suan sanjv, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muunj thari. Nde vhira khanj suanj thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunenj

10:14 FG 18.6 10:15 Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7 10:16 Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15 10:17 Mt 24.9 10:17 Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15 10:18 FG 25.23; 27.24 10:19 Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4

suanrie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suangirim, nde ne suanga. ²⁰ Ne khaŋ muunji, nde nduarira mba buney nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Ŋina Ŋaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

²¹ “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suany suanyrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana rilinga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won ŋkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanyrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. ²² Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suany ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khaŋ muunji, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suany nde suany ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vhizi tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. ²³ Nde maany muungip, ŋgip ŋgu baki then ŋgigirim, mba ŋgun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muanyrim, nde mba ŋgu bakime thav ŋgiv, harigi ŋgun bakimen ŋgegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerin ŋguir za ŋaar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgira tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁴ “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Ŋaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. ²⁵ Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muungirga tuktigi. Ŋaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muungirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maany muungiap, nza kaŋgi, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntirir kaminga.”

Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.

Ruk 12.2-7

²⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mba

10:21 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16 10:22 Mt 24.9; 24.13; Mk 13.13;
 Ru 21.17; Zo 15.18-21 10:23 Mt 16.28 10:24 Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16; 15.20
 10:25 Mt 9.34; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 10:26 Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17

tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben rivi thari. Mba vhagia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kangirga. ²⁷ Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suangiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suangiri buni, nde kama bakimera nta suangrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga. ²⁸ Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

²⁹ “Nde kangi, kora bisan mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanen ganirim, ne riv nien rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kangi. ³¹ Maan muungiap, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kamarigi.”

Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.

Ruk 12.8-9

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai. “Guma khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maan nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khar ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ ³³ Maan muungip, guma khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira khar ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

10:28 Ais 8.12-13; Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14 10:30 Ru 21.18; FG 27.34
 10:31 Mt 6.26; 12.12 10:32 Ru 12.8; Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5 10:33 Mk 8.38;
 Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12

Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.

Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. ³⁵ Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuuj ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga. ³⁶ Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

³⁷ “Guma guigira won niamuuj gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukitigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukitigi fhu. ³⁸ Guma wo riminga kharararej phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukitigi fhu. ³⁹ Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muujirim, ana nzera sarjv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhiringirigip vheziriga. Guma maanj muujigip na ndirigip won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muujigip ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.”

Guma Zisas Krajs zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanj vheza vhuun ndirga.

Mak 9.41

⁴⁰ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira

10:34 Ru 12.49-53 10:35 Mai 7.6 10:36 Sng 41.9; 55.13 10:37 Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26 10:38 Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25 10:39 Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25 10:40 Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20

Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. ⁴¹ Guma the maan muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muungirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ana niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the khuej ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivar vhuuijan mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuuin ana muunga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana mba tivar vhuuijan mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivar vhuuijan mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ndirga. ⁴² Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana fhura mbin jantij thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niingirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

Zisas, ana the guarara?

11

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

Ruk 7.18-35

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

² Zon binan kav, ana Kraiss mbui ŋaari gu bigir kamen mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. ³ Ana mbe sarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ŋgip kha nzambarar Zيسان muuŋgiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’ ”

⁴ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muuŋgim, Zisas mbaram mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde ŋgip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suanŋiri. ⁵ Nde khaŋ ana suanŋiri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba ŋkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari ŋangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhazi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ mbararagi. ⁶ Na gangiap, na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

⁷ Zisas maan mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suanŋim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vegi? Nde biinbiin vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ⁸ Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuiŋ guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuiŋ guarira shari gumgi, mbe ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. ⁹ Maan muuŋgiap, nde thaŋ nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahaŋ, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. ¹⁰ Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap ana nzuav khaŋ suanŋi, ‘Nde mbarara!

Gu wo buni vhuuinj bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu suanjv tuavar muunga!’ ¹¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kamarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kamarigi.

¹² “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun suangi tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasrkagi, mbe kharj tigap nkasrkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigir mbe ndiii. ¹³ Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. ¹⁴ Nde maarj muungip, mba buni kothigi sanjv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap kharj nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoorj guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai. ¹⁵ Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

¹⁶ “Gu ntigem maarj muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanjv, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanjrie? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin kav, harigi tarir kaav kharj mbe nzuai, ¹⁷ ‘Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’ ” ¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, ‘Njina mbatik ana vhen ki.’ ¹⁹ Mbe maarj ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maarj

11:12 Ru 16.16 11:14 Mal 4.5; Mt 17.10-13; Mk 9.11-13 11:18 Mt 3.4
11:19 Mt 9.10-14; Ru 7.35

mbuav njkiiia ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maanj ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime njara mbuim, mba njaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma.”

Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muunggi.

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰ Zisas maanj mbua ruav njgui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunggi, mba njgui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maanj muunggiap, mba tugar Zisas mba njgui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ²¹ Ana mbe vhegap kha nj mbe nzuai, “Nde Korasin njgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muunggi. Nde Betsaida njgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muunggi. Maanj muunggiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunggi fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi kora muunggiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae. ²² Maanj muunggiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga. ²³ Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za njgirip, mba vhezgi gumgi ki njgu kamarav, mbar njgirigirga. Guma the maanj muunggiap njgirip Sodom njgun gu kha nde han kav muunggi mirikori fara muunggi mirikori tharir muunggirga, Sodom njgu, ana kirga.

^{11:21} Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Jna 3.6; Sek 9.2-4
^{11:23} Stt 19.24-28; Ais 14.13-15

²⁴Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom̄in hirga simtigi kambararga.”

Nde na han ziv vhuksu.

Ruk 10.21-22

²⁵Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khueñ nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kan̄giap ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kan̄gi fhup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. ²⁶Ahañ, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muun̄gi.” ²⁷Zisas mba buni nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khangi. Guma the, ana Kama kan̄gi fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kan̄gi. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kan̄gi fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kan̄giap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kan̄gi.

²⁸“Nde ntigem guigira ñaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden niinga. ²⁹Nde na han ziv, na kan̄gip, na buni zin ñgip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kan̄giri, gu khañ mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuuñra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, bigi thari simtigir nden niingirga fhu, nde vhuksurga. ³⁰Gu nde nzuai kameñ nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde niinga fhu.”

12

Zisas Sabatar ñaara thivi ne nzuai.

Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5

11:24 Mt 10.15; Ru 10.12 11:25 1 Ko 1.26-29 11:27 Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18;
3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9 11:28 Jer 31.25 11:29 Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15;
Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6 11:30 1 Zo 5.3

¹ Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav nta pav vui. ² Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasiņ mbari mbe gangiap khaņ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungeņ thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.” ³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaņ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunģi bigeņ mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muunģi. ⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgeņ thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. ⁵ Maan muunģiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suanģi tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khaņ suanģi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ŋgariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khingia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu. ⁶ Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phena kambarigi. ⁷ Nde maan muunģip, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ ki gavar ana buni vhuuiņ niņģe kanģirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kanģirga, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muunģiri.’ Nde maan muunģv, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir niņģa fhu. ⁸ Ne khaņ muunģi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar hareņ mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana

12:1 Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 12:2 Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23 12:3 Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6 12:5 Nam 28.9-10 12:6 Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32 12:7 Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13

harej taagia nzerigi.

Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, ana mba njanen thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹⁰ Mba phena vhen harej rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gungi mbari Zisas ga suanjv suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maanj muungiap, kha nzambaran ana muungi, “Ndu Sabatar kha rihi guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingia thigi o, fhu?” ¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungip, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kañgi, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. ¹² Nde khuenj kañgi, guma ana guigira sipsip kambarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuaj mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingi fhuvara.” ¹³ Ana maanj mbe suangia thugap khañ mba harej rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo harej ndegi.” Ana maanj nzuaim, mba guma wo harej ndegim, ana harej taagia nzerigi. Mba harej nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuueñra fara muungi. ¹⁴ Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasiñ ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara Guma Guar ma.

¹⁵ Zisas mba Fherasiñ ana muun za mbui bigen, ana ne kañgi. Ana maanj muungiap, mba ngu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana rihi gungi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezgi. ¹⁶ Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiiri ga suangen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe

12:10 Ru 14.3 12:11 Kis 23.4-5; Lo 22.4; Ru 14.5 12:14 Mt 26.4; 27.1;
Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53 12:15 Mk 3.7-10 12:16 Mt 8.4; Mk
3.12

Bakimen kamthooj guma Aisaia suaŋgi kameŋra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khaŋ suaŋgi, ¹⁸ “Khe nan ŋaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won ŋina ŋaarar ana niŋgirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muuŋv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. ¹⁹ Ana ntarar muuŋv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suaŋgirga fhu. ²⁰ Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana ŋguigirga fhu. Ana ŋgariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuuŋ guarara ndi kira khangirga. ²¹ Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ŋgari.”

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

²² Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe ŋina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. ²³ Zisas maan mba guma ga muuŋgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ŋgava mbatiga muuŋgiap khaŋ nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiŋ mba bigeŋ mbararagiap, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur ŋkasŋkan panan mba ŋiniŋgi mbatiŋi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana ŋiniŋgi mbatiŋir guman pan ma.”

²⁵ Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kaŋgiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maan muuŋgip, ŋgu

baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muungip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muungip za mbatigirga. ²⁶ Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiiri mbe rigira wari shararga. ²⁷ Maan muungip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muungi, the nde ntiirir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁸ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

²⁹ “Guma the ram muungip, guma njakasjka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muun sajv, ana fharav mpiij havhara ndigip, mba guma kecip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

³⁰ “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gungi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

³¹ “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gungi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhizgirga. Maan muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Hina Hjaara suangirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhizgirga fhu. ³² Guma maan muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma

12:28 Dan 2.44; 7.14; Ru 1.33; 17.20-21; FG 10.38; 1 Zo 3.8 12:29 Ais 49.24;
 Ru 11.21-23; 1 Zo 4.4 12:30 Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50; 11.23 12:31 Mk 3.28-29;
 Ru 12.10; FG 7.51; 1 T 1.13; Hi 6.4-6; 10.26; 1 Zo 5.16 12:32 Mt 11.19; Ru
 12.10; Zo 7.12; 7.52; 1 T 1.13

buney, ana ne vhezgira. Guma buna mbatigen ana Nina Naara suangira, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Nina Naara suangi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezgira fhu, ana zungum vhira ne vhezgira fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vhihi mbatigi mbai.

Ruk 6.43-45

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Maarj muungip, khan vhuurj, ana vhihi vhuurj mbai. Maarj muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhihi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhihi gangiap, mbe kharj nzuai, ana khan vhuurj ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. ³⁴ Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungip. Nde ram muungip buni vhuurj suarjie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. ³⁵ Guman vhuurj, ana ndikndigi vhuurj givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maarj muungiap tivar vhuurj mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maarj muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶ “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi ga suarj mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga. ³⁷ Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime kharj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuurj mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime kharj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’ ”

Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zيسان nzai.

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

³⁸ Mba tugen Zudainj tivi vhuurj kanji gumgi mbari gum Fherasinj gumgi mbari kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman

Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muungirim, nza gangip kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen jaara mbui.”

³⁹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muungi. ⁴⁰ Zona raa phuni khegene, maanj phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maanj phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zungum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khañ muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khañ muungi, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhizi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuiñ bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.”

ñina mbatik taagia zigi.
Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Ŋina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu ŋanen vov, vhuksurga ŋani ndi gari. Ana maan ganinga, ana ŋana vhuuŋ thueŋ gangi fhu. ⁴⁴ Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi kharj suanga, ‘Gu taagi ŋgip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suanŋip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siŋgi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Ana ana gangip, taagi ŋgip, harigi harathigi ŋiniŋgi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ŋgirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manerj mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

Theiŋ Zيسان niamuunŋ gu ŋgugi?

Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21

⁴⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuunŋ gum ana ŋgugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. ⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndu niamuunŋ gum ŋgugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.” ⁴⁸ Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Theiŋ nan niamuunŋ, gu theiŋ nan ŋgugi?” ⁴⁹ Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuunŋ gu ntogi gani. ⁵⁰ Ne kharj muunŋgi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan ŋguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuunŋ ma.”

12:43 Jop 1.7; Ru 11.24; 1 Pi 5.8
13.55; Mk 3.31; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14

12:45 Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 2.20-22

12:46 Mt

12:50 Zo 15.14; Ro 8.29; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Kor

3.11; Hi 2.11

13

*Zisas buna muej vhunama sav, guma wit vhi*gi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

¹ Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki. ² Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhi gi ndi mina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhi gi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵ Mbari rav, ñkiiã ki nuianej ga regi, mba nuianej nuiana vhuuñ ki fhuvara, ñkiiã nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanej tira ki. Maañ muunjiap, mba wit vhi gi regap, vhemkora thoongi. ⁶ Nta thoongim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta mañ muunjiap nziiv, za shiingiap, za vhi zgi. ⁷ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhi gi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianej ga regi. Nta regap thoongim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi. ⁸ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuej ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhi gi mbai, mbari 60 vhi gi mbai, mbari 30 vhi gi mbarigi. ⁹ Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

Zisas ram muunji ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suangim, zumgum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thañ

nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?”
¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niñge, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kañgi. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi. ¹² Khueñ guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kañgi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kañgira. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kañgi fhu, ana mba kañgi ndikndiga bisaneñ, ana ana tin ne ndigirga. ¹³ Gu mba tivi niñgera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe rimgi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kañgira fhuvara. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suañgi. Ana mba suañgi buni, nta ntigem mbara muñgiap higi. Ana fhum khañ suañgi, ‘Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndiriveñ kañgira fhu. Mbe vhira zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thueñ kañgira fhu. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira wari won rimgi pingi. Mbe rimgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe kharir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriveñ kañgip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muñgirim, mbe nzera rivgi.’

¹⁶ “Maañ muñgip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi. ¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin

13:12 Mt 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; 19.26 13:13 Lo 29.4 13:14 Mk 4.12; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 13:14 Ais 6.9-10 13:15 Hi 5.11 13:16 Ru 10.23-24; Zo 8.56; Hi 11.13; 1 Pi 1.10-12

kav tivar vhuuanj mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingej nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maanj muunji, bigina thuej gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maanj muunji buna thuej mbararagi fhu.”

Wit vhigi vhunama dagi buna niienj.

Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntigem, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna niienj mbarara. ¹⁹ Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuuej, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna niienj kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj muunji. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhigi fara muunji. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuej ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi. ²⁰ Mba njkha ki nuianej ga regi wit vhigi, nta khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, ntan ndikndigi. ²¹ Mba khesharigi wit vhigi mbe khanj muunji. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maanj muunjiap tuga tivanenja kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunej mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kbothigi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhezgi. ²² Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianej ga regi wit vhigi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgenj vuzvugi. Maanj muunjiap, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna

vhuueŋ mba ti fhu. ²³ Mba nuiana vhuueŋ ga regi wit vhigi, nta khaŋ muuŋgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna niieŋ kaŋgi. Mbe maanŋ muuŋgiap, mbe mbari 100 vhiŋ mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhiŋ mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhiŋ mbai.”

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si bueŋ.

²⁴ Zisas harigi buna mueŋ vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muuŋgi. Ana guma wit vhigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muuŋgi. ²⁵ Ana ntan wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. ²⁶ Ana vugim, zungum mba wit vhuuŋgiap, vhigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira nta phorga vhuuŋgi. ²⁷ Nta vhuuŋgim, mba mina namkaman ŋaara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khaŋ mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khaŋ suanŋi thi? Ndu wit vhigi vhuuiŋra wo mina fuigi. Ram muuŋgiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?’

²⁸ “Mbe maanŋ nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muuŋgi.’ Ana maanŋ mbe nzuaim, ana ŋaara gumgi wom khaŋ ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ŋgip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’ ²⁹ Mbe maanŋ nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuiŋ thari phorgip suagi rivgi. ³⁰ Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuuvuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuuvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanŋrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanŋv, nta kigi kiv

nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuir, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhui phenan vhuigiri.”

Bigina muenj vhunama sav mastet vhiga nzuai.

Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19

³¹ Zisas harigi bigina muenj vhunama sav kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiga fara muunggi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi.

³² Mastet vhiik, ana harigi mpamparir vhiigi fara muunggiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisangi. Ana zungum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kamarigi. Ana kha vhuui vhuuj mbara muunggiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

Bigin muenj vhunama sav is ga nzuai.

Ruk 19.20-21

³³ Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vhunama dav kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuunggiap ndav kivgi.”

Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.33-34

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuej sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai. ³⁵ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj guma ga suangi kamej, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kamejra zin vugi tiva muunggi. Fhe Bakime khergi kamej kharj suangi, “Gu vhunaa ga si

bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip hīgi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna niñej khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suangji buna niñej bun nza suaj.”

³⁷ Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhighi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. ³⁸ Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhighi vhuuij, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhezirga tuk ma. Mba jaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma. ⁴⁰ Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhizi tugar mba tivara muunga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kothigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga. ⁴² Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muujv, tari ntiiri phirirga. ⁴³ Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muungip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

*ñkii*a kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.

13:38 1 Ko 3.9 13:40 Mt 7.16; Zo 15.6 13:41 Mt 24.31; 25.31-46; Mk 13.27 13:42 Mt 8.12 13:43 Dan 12.3; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.53; 15.58

⁴⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv kharj muunji. Guma mbe nkiiia kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muunji. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muunji. Mba guma maanj muunjiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv kharj muunji. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuinja nzuav gari. ⁴⁶ Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuij vhezi.”

Vhaanj vhunama si buney.

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaanj ndi mbi khangiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muunji. ⁴⁸ Mbe mba vhaanj ndi khangim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuij, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. ⁴⁹ Zumgum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muunjiirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuij rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi

13:44 Ais 55.1; Mt 19.29; Ru 14.33; Fi 3.7-8; VB 3.18 13:46 Snd 2.4; 3.14-15; 8.10; 8.19 13:47 Mt 22.9-10 13:49 Mt 25.32

mbatigi heengirga. ⁵⁰ Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vhavar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiiri phirirga.”

⁵¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndiirivenj kangire?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ.” ⁵² Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Maañ muunjiap, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kangiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muunji. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuinj guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi ñkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

Mbe Nasaretij kir Zisas ga segi.

Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30

⁵³ Zisas mba vhunaa ga si bunin mbe suangiap, mba ñgu thav vui. ⁵⁴ Ana mba ñgu thav vov, wo ñgu niingera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ñgava mbatiga mbuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma mañj kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui?” ⁵⁵ Nza ana kangi, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuunj Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ñgugi ma. ⁵⁶ Anan mbiga hirinj, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana mañj kha bigi ndigi?” ⁵⁷ Mbe mañj ana nzuav, ana kthothi gi fhu. Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ana za kha ñguir zi ki. Ana wo ñgu niingera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.” ⁵⁸ Ana mañj muunjiap, ana wo ñgu niingera, ana mirikori

13:50 Mt 13.42; Ru 13.28 13:53 Mt 7.28 13:54 Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; Ru 4.16; 4.22; Zo 7.15 13:55 Zo 6.42 13:57 Mt 11.6; Mk 6.3-4; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44 13:58 Mk 6.5-6

vhirve ga muunji fhu. Ne kharj muunji, mbe ana khotigi fhu.

14

Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.

Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9

¹⁻² Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamerj mbararagiap kharj won njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maanj muunjiap, mba njkasjka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

³⁻⁴ Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kharj ana nzuai, “Nza Zudain nzan tiv kharj nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suangim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi. ⁵ Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe kharj muunjiap, mbe za kharj Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma.”

⁶ Herot maanj muunjiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuun ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi. ⁷ Maanj muunjiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kangi, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun ninga.” ⁸ Herot mba suambarar ana muunjim, mba biptar niamuun Herodis, ana fhum

ndikndigar ana niinggi. Maanj muungiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba biptar khan Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuuj the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suangi kama havharej ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maanj muungia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suangi kamerj zin vugi. ¹⁰ Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanerj vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. ¹¹ Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuuj mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niinggi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuuj ga niinggi. ¹² Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.

Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13

¹³ Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui nanerj kangiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi. ¹⁴ Maanj muungiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muungia thav, mben rihi gumgi, ana mben rimrihi ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

¹⁵ Ana maan̄ mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khar̄ ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv nanen̄ khare, kha ra verav vhezgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngi. Mbe ngip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga.” ¹⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan̄ ana nzuaim, ana khar̄ mbe nzuai, “Mbe thar̄ suar̄v ngirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!” ¹⁷ Zisas maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe khar̄ ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meen̄thigi vikntuuv̄en̄ mbigama shiin̄ mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.” ^a ¹⁸ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, ana khar̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi.”

¹⁹ Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhazigina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meen̄thigi vikntuuv̄en̄ ndigap, mba mbigama shiin̄ phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meen̄thigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim. ²⁰ Mbe ntan za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ²¹ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

Zisas mbin̄ tin̄ thiva vui.

Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21

²² Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba

^a ^{14:17} Mbe Zudain̄, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muungi. Maan̄ muungiap meen̄thigi vikntuuv̄en̄, nta guma phunira mbirga tuktiigi. ^{14:19} Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10

^{14:20} 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13

mbi thugav muerj nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana zumgum ngirga. ²³ Ana mbe sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki. ²⁴ Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biinjbiinj zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi. ²⁵ Mbe vuav kim, maanj gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. ²⁶ Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav kharj nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muungiap sisim mbatiga mbui. ²⁷ Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanjrim, gu mbin tin thiviv ndu han ngirga.” ²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui. ³⁰ Ana thivav vov, ana kha biinjbiinj garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav kharj nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

³¹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu tharj nzuav ndikndik phuniarj mbui?” ³² Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani feqa keman mbarigim, mba biinjbiinj fhura mbirigi. ³³ Mba bigerj maanj muungim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi

ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav kharj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas Genesaretan rihi gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 6.53-56

³⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. ³⁵ Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suangim, mbe rihi gumgi ndiav ana han zi. ³⁶ Mbe mba rihi gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe kharj tigap mba rihi gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zisas nza. Mbe ana nzav, mba rihi gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

15

Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kambarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

¹ Mba tugen, Fherasiñ mbari gu Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muungi. ² “Ram muungi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe mañ muungiap, mbe mban mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!” a

14:36 Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44 15:2 Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38 a 15:2
Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzañnzangim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudain, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khueñ ndikndigi mbe muunv kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzañnzangi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhirra Fhe bakime niman nzañnzangirga. Mbe mañ muungiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zumgum mban mbirga.

³ Mbe mba nzambareŋ ga muuŋgim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maan muuŋgiap, nde thaŋ nzuav Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui? ⁴ Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tiv khare, ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuuŋ gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maan muuŋgip, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuuŋ gu ndia ga suaŋgirga, nde ana shogirim, ana rimgiri.’ ⁵ Nde vhira khaŋ nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuuŋ gu ndiar kurkurarga ŋkiiia kirga, ana khaŋ mani ga suanga, “Gu ŋkon niinga ŋkiiia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.” ⁶ Mba guma maan suaŋgiap, ana wom wo niamuuŋ gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tiva mbevav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

⁷ “Nde maan mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khaŋ suaŋgi, ⁸ ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki. ⁹ Mbe gumgi nduarira suaŋgi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap khaŋ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tivi ma.” Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’ ”

*Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaŋnzai bigi ga nzuai.
Mak 7.14-23*

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni suaŋgiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri. ¹¹ Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma

15:4 Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 15:8 Ese 33.31 15:8 Ais 29.13
15:9 Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14 15:11 Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T
4.4; Ta 1.15

kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaɾnzai.”

¹² Zisas mba buni suangim, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khar ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiɿ ndu suangi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kaŋgi thi?”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ɱgarkarav khar nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga. ¹⁴ Nde Fherasiɿ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muunggi. Mbe rimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maar muungip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ɱgirga, mani vhira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muunggi. “Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi buna niien bun nza suar.” ¹⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khar nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muunggi? Ee, nde vhira ne niien kaŋgi fhuve? ¹⁷ Ee, nde vhira khuen kaŋgi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zumgum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui. ¹⁸ Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaɾnzangi. ¹⁹ Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kiii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi niiri ga nzuai. ²⁰ Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta

15:13 Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7 15:14 Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19

15:18 Mt 12.34; Ze 3.6 15:19 Stt 8.21; Snd 6.14; Jer 17.9; Mt 12.34; Mk 7.21

mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzɲngi. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muuŋgim, ana nzaɲnzɲngi fhu.”

Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas khotigi.

Mak 7.24-30

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mba ŋgu thav, Taia gu Saidon ŋgu bakini fhain vui. ²² Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muuŋ. Ŋina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.” ²³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav kharj thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ŋgi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerinra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muuŋgiap mbararegi.”

²⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.” ²⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi feiŋ ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.” b

^{15:24} Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8 b ^{15:26} Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khueŋ vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerin mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhain ŋgui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararga. Maan muuŋgiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kameŋ suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerin ma. Mba feiŋ, mbe mba harigi fhain ŋgui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana khotigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi.

²⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Feinj mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.” ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kthothi gi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgenj vuzvugi bigenj, ne ndun higiri.” Zisas nen ana suanjim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

Zisas rihi gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrihi vhezgi.

²⁹ Zisas maanj mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi. ³⁰ Ana maanj perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrihi ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ³¹ Ana maanj mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira nkashkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerinj Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.

Mak 8.1-10

³² Zisas mba rihi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana kharj mbe

nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgenj thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiijrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.” ³³ Ana maanj nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki ñanenj fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khañ muunji vhirver kurmbegirie?” ³⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi. ³⁶ Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. ³⁷ Mbe ntan mbe ndiiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khañ muunji, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara. ³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram feqa keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

16

Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56

¹ Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiñ mbari gu Sadusiñ mbari, mbe Zيسان pani zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muungirim, nza gangip khañ suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen

ɲaara mbui.” ² Mbe maɲ ana nzuaim, ana mbe ɲgarkarav khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana ɲkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khaɲ nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuuɲ ntige kirga.’” ³ Nde vɲira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hivgim, nde khaɲ nzuai, ‘Mbok gu biɲbiɲ ntigem zirga.’ Ahaɲ, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu. ⁴ Nde ntige, vhuuɲgia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niɲgi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthooɲ guma Zona ana muuɲgi.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suaɲgiap, mbe thav vui.

Zisas Fherasiɲ gu Sadusiɲ is vhunama sav buna mueɲ nzuai.

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suaɲgiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap mueɲ ndereɲ phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgeɲ ndikndik ɲangi. ⁶ Zisas mbaram khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiɲ gu Sadusiɲ is gangiri.” ⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khaɲ wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuv ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?” ⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kaɲgiap khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Nde na khotɲigi ndikndik guigira bisaɲgi. Nde thaɲ nzuav khaɲ nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’” ⁹ Ee, nde kaɲgi fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meɲthigi vikntuuveɲra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari

^a 16:2 Bigi kaɲgi gumgi vɲirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ɲkaa phunini kitigar ki kameɲ, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zungum mba kameɲ khergi. 16:4

Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 16:6 Ru 12.1 16:9 Mt 14.17-21

thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi? ¹⁰ Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuvengra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve? ¹¹ Nde ram muungiap khueŋ kaŋgi fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khaŋ nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiŋ gu Sadusiŋ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

¹² Ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne mbararagiap kaŋgi. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiŋ gu Sadusiŋ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas niŋ shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³ Zisas maanŋ kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ŋgu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muunggi. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?”

¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonŋ guma mbe ma.’ ” ¹⁵ Mbe maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

¹⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, kharj ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kamej suangi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi. ¹⁸Maanj muungiap, gu ntige kharj ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muungirga, za vhizi njkasjka ana mbevarim, ana ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ^b¹⁹ Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niingirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suangirga kamej, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamej ndi tigirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigej, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamej tharga.” ²⁰ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suanj thari.”

Zisas kharj nzuai, ana ringip taagi khavgirga.

Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27

²¹ Mba tugivigen Zisas kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusareman naanjv, mba ngui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudainj tivir vhuuij kangi gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan niinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu ringip, ra phuni khegene vhizgirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

²² Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kamej mbarara-giap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²³ Pita ne

16:17 Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 16:18 Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14

^b 16:18 Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe kharj nzuai kamej ma, “Kim.” 16:19 Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 16:20 Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9

nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav kharj ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

²⁴ Zisas maanj Pita suanjiap, kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo rilinga kharararej phufurav na zin ziri. ²⁵ Maanj muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhezgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. ²⁶ Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanjv muunjv za nta ndigip, ana ringirga, mba bigi ram muungi ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaganan won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirie? ²⁷ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndiar vhava njaarar njkasjka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv, vhezar mben niinga. ²⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ngui vhirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirgirga.”

Zisas rilinga ne vuzvugiap, ana wo zin ngirga tivar, wo phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.

17

Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.

Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36

16:24 Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12 16:25 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 16:26 Sng 49.7-8; Mt 4.8-9 16:27 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12 16:28 Mk 9.1; Ru 9.27

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, zumgum mporathigi rari vhezgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki. ² Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ngarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ngara gari. ³ Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai. ⁴ Pita maan muunjiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khan ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.”

⁵ Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ngarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁶ Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi. ⁷ Mbe maan muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde rivi thari.” ⁸ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

⁹ Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip taagi khavgiri.”

17:1 2 Pi 1.17-18 17:5 Stt 22.2; Lo 18.15; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18;
Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22 17:9 Mt 8.4; 9.30; 12.16; 16.20

¹⁰ Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ram muunji ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’ ”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamen ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹² Gu khan muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muunji. Mbe ana muunji tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.” ¹³ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuej kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

¹⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. ¹⁵ Ana fav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunji. Ana njanngiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. ¹⁶ Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

¹⁷ Ana maaj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde bigi kthothi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.” ¹⁸ Mbe mba tara

ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

¹⁹ Zumgum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, nza ram muungiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

²⁰⁻²¹ Zisas mbara kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde na kthothi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maanj muungiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip na kthothi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maanj muungip nde kharj mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgi, kharj thav mbugu ngi.’ Nde maanj suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhira muungen tuktigi fhuv njara the ki fhu.” a

Zisas wom phenatigap ringip khavirgen nzuai.

Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45

²² Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga.

²³ Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegenen ana taagi khavgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

Zisas njia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenaa ndii.

²⁴ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi.

17:19 Mt 10.1 17:20-21 Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2
 a 17:20-21 Mbe bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muer phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamerj kharj muungi, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.”

17:22 Mt 16.21 17:24 Kis 30.13; 38.26

Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan nkiiia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Nde Guman Rum nkiiia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenan ndiire?” ²⁵ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Ahaŋ.”

Mbe nen Pita suangi, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuej suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga nkiiia, mbe nta ndi, mbe theiŋ han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?” ²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Maŋ muungiap, mbe ntirira, mbe nkiiar mbe ndiii fhuvara! ²⁷ Maŋ muungiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthooŋ ntarav, ana kamthooŋ vhen ganinga, ndu kima rarŋ thuej gangirga. Mba kima rareŋ ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niŋgiri. Ndu ŋka wani khinan mba nkiiian mben niŋgiri.”

18

The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Hevenan zi bakime ki?

Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48

¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muungi, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” a

18:1 Ru 22.24 a 18:1 Khe mbe meenthigi buni mpeeij rigar ki fethigi buna mpeeij ma. Zisas mba buna mpeeij suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamerj 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma.

² Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi. ³ Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhu. ⁴ Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanej mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

⁵ “Guma the maanj muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana kharj muungi tara bisanj thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

Tiva mbatik ana Zisas khothigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma the maanj muungip kha na khothigi tara bisanj thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuej muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khangiri. Nde maanj muungi, ne nzerara.

⁷ “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muungi. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muungi. ⁸ Ndu maanj muungip, ndun harej o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuej muungip, ndu mba harej gu soej thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maanj muungip, ndu hara buerjra o so buerjra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu maanj muungirga fhu, ndu hara

18:3 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 18:4 Mt 20.27; 23.11 18:5 Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 18:6 Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12 18:7 Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 18:8 Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43

phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungiap ki vhava khingirga. ⁹ Ndu rima thuej ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuej muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu rima buerjra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” b

Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.

Ruk 15.3-7

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga. ¹³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muungip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga. ¹⁴ Mba tivara nden

18:9 Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47 18:10-11 Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14 b 18:10-11 Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kamej ne fharigi kamej ma. Mbe mba kamej mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamej fara muungi. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai.

Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thaneŋ ganirim, ana ŋgip mbar rirgeŋ vuzvugi fhu.”

Fek gu ŋguga the tiva mbatik thueŋ muuŋgirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maan muuŋgi ndun fek o ŋguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muuŋgirga, ndu ŋgip ana ganiv, ŋko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigeŋ ndi thigira maan saŋv suaŋri. Ana maan muuŋgip ndu nzuai kameŋ mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o ŋguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom ŋko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. ^C ¹⁶ Ana maan muuŋgip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ŋgiri. Maan muuŋgirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki. ¹⁷ Ana mbe nzuai buneŋ mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai buneŋ mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum ŋkiiia ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muuŋri.

¹⁸ “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thueŋ ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigeŋ, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigeŋ tharga.

¹⁹ “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir saŋv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana

18:15 Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 ^C 18:15 Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Ndun,” Mba kameŋ Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kameŋ khergi. 18:16

Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 18:17 Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 18:18 Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 18:19 Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14

mba biginan manin niingirga. ²⁰ Maanj muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

Ŋaara guma, wo phorga ŋgari ŋaara guma, ana ŋgariga muunggi bigeŋ, ana ne ndikndik ŋangi fhu.

²¹ Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunggi, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga thueŋ nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muunggi bigeŋ ndikndik ŋangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

²² Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muunggi tiva mbatigeŋ ndikndik ŋani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khaŋ ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muungirim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ŋaniri.

²³ “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khaŋ muunggi. Ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won ŋaara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ŋgariga muunggi bigi, mbe zav nta ŋgarkai fara muunggi. ²⁴ Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ŋgariga muunggi bigi, mbe nta ŋgarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ŋgariga muunggi. ²⁵ Ana mba ŋkiiia ŋgarigar muunga ŋkiiia tuktigi fhu. Mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanjrim, harigi ntiiiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman ŋaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanjrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde ŋkiiia ndigip, ana mba ŋgariga muunggi ŋgariga ŋgarkararga.’ ²⁶ Mba ŋaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ŋgui vhirve gari

guman pana ngkarve nimara fav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muuŋgip, tugar nan niŋgirim, gu ndu han ngariga muuŋgi bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’²⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muuŋgiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muuŋgi ŋkia, ana vhira nta ndikndik ŋangi.

²⁸ “Ana maan mba ŋaara guma ga muuŋgim, mba ŋana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi ŋaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi ŋaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muuŋgi. Ana ana garav, za ana fhira suirav, khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ngariga muuŋgi bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.’

²⁹ “Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thiapanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khaŋ tigip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muuŋgip, tugar nan niŋgirim, gu ndu han ngariga muuŋgi bigi, gu nta ngarkararga.’³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina kŋingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muuŋgi bigi ngarkararga.

³¹ “Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan ana muuŋgim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba ŋaara guma bakime muuŋgi bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suanŋi.³² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba ŋaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ŋaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khaŋ tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muuŋgi bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik ŋangi.³³ Gu fhura ndu kora muuŋgi. Ndu ram muuŋgip ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muuŋ thagi?’³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv,

zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muonji bigi ngarkararga.

³⁵ “Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik nani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga.”

19

Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

¹ Zisas mba buni mbe suangia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhainj thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui. ² Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhizi.

³ Zisas maanj kim, Fherasiñ ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maanj muonjiap kha nzambareñ ana muonji, “Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muonj thamthar sanv ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba buney khañ nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muonjiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muonji. Ana guma ga muonjim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muonjim, ana mbik ma. ⁵ Fhe Bakime mani ga muonjiap, ana khañ nzuai, “Maanj muonjip, guma ana muuanj tigap, ana won niamuonj gu ndia thav, ana won muonj phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.” ’ ⁶ Fhe Bakime maanj suangim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maanj muonjiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

18:35 Mt 6.12-15; Mk 11.25-26; Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13; Ze 2.13 19:3 Mt 16.1
19:4 Stt 1.27; 5.2; Mal 2.15 19:5 Stt 2.24; 1 Ko 6.16; 7.2; Ef 5.21; 5.31

⁷ Ana ne suangim, mba Fherasin khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maangiap Moses thaŋ nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khaŋ nzuai, ‘Guma won muuŋ thamthar saŋv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thueŋ khergip, ana niingip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?’ ”

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde riŋriŋ kivgi ntiiri ma. Maan muungiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muuiŋ thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

⁹ “Gu khaŋ nde nzuai, Maan muungip, guma then muuŋ, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muuŋgi.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi khaŋ ana nzuai, “Maan muungiap, gumgi mba tivar muuŋv wari won muuiŋ phorgi kirga. Mbe thaan nzuav muuiŋ rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha buneŋ zin ngigirga tuktiŋ fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niingia gumgi, mbe nduarira kha buneŋ zin ngirga. ¹² Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuiŋ rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ŋgui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ŋgarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuin rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbiga garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgu ndikndiga ŋgarav, mbe muuiŋ rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir saŋv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khueñ vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suañv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ¹⁴ Zisas khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ñgu, ana mbe ne ma.” ¹⁵ Ana maañ mbe suañgiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zungum mba ñaneñ thav vui.

Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.

Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁶ Guma mbe Zisas han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muñgi tivar vhuun muñgip, gu zungum zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñbiñ ndigirie?”

¹⁷ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thañ nzuav tivir vhuuiay nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuiay mbui guma ma. Ndu maañ muñgip, zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñbiñ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ñgiri.”

¹⁸ Zisas maañ ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muñgi, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khañ nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi

19:14 Mt 18.2-3 19:16 Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25; 18.18 19:17 Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28 19:18 Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20

thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suany thari. ¹⁹ Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’”

²⁰ Zisas maany nzuaim, mba guman kam khaany ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muunggi tivej, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

²¹ Zisas mbara khaany ana nzuai, “Ndu maany muungip tivir vhuuian mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanyrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiiar, bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maany muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuian guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.” ²² Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khaany muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²³ Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khaany wo farasegi 12 thigi nyaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav nkiiia vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir saany, guigira nyaara mbatigar muungirga. ²⁴ Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suany thoon ngiri saany, ana mba shik kav nkiiia vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav nyaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi nyaara mbatigar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Zisas ne suanygim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi nyaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khaany nzuai,

19:19 Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8 19:21 Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19 19:23 Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10

“Maan̄ muun̄girga, the zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biin̄biin̄ ndigirie?”

²⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khañ nzuai, “Guma the ne muun̄girga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

²⁷ Zisas maan̄ nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suan̄v, thagina ndirie?”

²⁸ Zisas Pita ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum muun̄girga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, nde vhira, nde 12 thigi mpirmpirigi vhuuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nziigi nde mbe ganinga.

²⁹ Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meein̄ gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuin̄ vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biin̄biin̄ ndigirga. ³⁰ Maan̄ muun̄giap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiiri, mbe zungum zi bisaneñ ndirga.”

20

Zisas ñaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhunama si.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin̄ kir za mbui tiv khañ muun̄gi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi.

19:26 Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27 19:27 Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28 19:28 Mt 20.21; 25.31; Ru 22.30; 1 Ko 6.2-3; VB 2.26; 3.21
 19:29 Mk 10.29-30; Ru 18.29-30; Hi 10.34 19:30 Mt 20.16; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30 20:1 Mt 21.33

² Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba ɲaara gumgi, mbe mba raar ɲgargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ɲgari zav vui. ³ Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saanɲiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhui ɲanan thivɲiap ki. ⁴ Ana mbaram khaɲ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ɲgip, na wain minan ɲgaririm, gu nde ɲgari ɲaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’ ⁵ Ana maan mbe suanɲim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phiɲɲ ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muunɲi.

⁶ “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meenɲ ndim, ana ɲkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivɲia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muunɲiap kha raar fhura thivɲiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhizgi?’ ⁷ Mbe ana ɲgarkarav khaɲ nzuai, ‘Nza guma the ɲaarar nza niɲɲi fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam khaɲ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ɲgip na wain minan ɲgariri.’

⁸ “Mba raan ra verav vhizɲim, mba mina namkam mbara wo ɲaara gari mpiɲnsiga kamɲiap khaɲ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba ɲaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niɲɲ. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi ɲaara gumgir vhezar mben niɲɲv ɲgiv, mba fharav zegi ɲaara gumgir niɲɲri.’

⁹ Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav ɲaara ndiga ɲgari ɲaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ɲgarigi vhez ndi.

¹⁰ Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera ɲaara ndigi ɲaara gumgi, mbe khueɲ ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba ɲko-tuguraagen ɲaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ɲgarigi ɲaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi.

¹¹ Mbe maan muunɲiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina

namkama vhegi. ¹² Mbe ana vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ŋgargi. Mbe aua bavira ŋgargi, ndu nza vhezi vhezara mbe niŋgi. Nza guigira ŋaara bakime muuŋgi, nza manera khavgia zav ŋgarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

¹³ “Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamerŋ mbararagiap, ne ŋgarkarav khaŋ mba ŋgarigi ŋaara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muuŋgi fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Ŋka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khaŋ wani ga suaŋgi, Raa bavira vhezra! Ŋka wani ga suaŋgiap wani ŋgari. Ee, fhuve? ¹⁴ Ndu won vheza ndigip ŋgiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndii vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ŋgarigi gumgi gu mba vhezara mbe niŋgi. ¹⁵ Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ŋgip won ŋkiiia shigip nden niŋga fhuve? Ee, gu maan muuŋgip tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaan nzuav, ndav shigi?’ ” ¹⁶ Zisas ne nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanerŋ ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suaŋgiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe suaŋgiap, khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thiŋgi gumgira kov mbe phogia ŋana muen vov, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, ¹⁸ “Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kanŋi gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suaŋv kama shogip, ana shogirim,

ana rimgirga. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndi harigi fhainj gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siinjv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khararenj ga tigip fugirga. Ana rimgip ra phuni vhezirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.

Mak 10.35-45

²⁰ Zumgum, Sebedin muuj won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muerj nzuav Zisas nzan zav mbui. ²¹ Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muungji, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu kharj nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

²² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nde mba bigerj nde tuituigiap ne kangiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, nko gu mbirga mbi khinigerj nko ninjen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nka tuktigi.” ²³ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, kharj mani ga nzuai, “Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigerj mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan nkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigerj fhuvara. Gu mba nanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba mpirmpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kangiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirmpirigani ma.”

²⁴ Zisas maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigerj ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi. ²⁵ Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana kharj nzuai, “Nde kangji, harigi ngui

20:21 Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30 20:22 Mt 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Zo 18.11

20:23 Mt 25.34; FG 12.2; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; VB 1.9 20:25 Ru 22.25-26

vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khaŋ tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ŋgir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ²⁶ Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir saŋv, ana za nden ŋaara guma kiri. ²⁷ Gu nde rigar zi kir saŋv ana fhura nden ŋaara guma kiri. ²⁸ Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suaŋv won tuma fekhingip, rimgip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

²⁹ Zisas maanŋ kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ŋgu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui. ³⁰ Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhiira rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ŋkan korar muuŋ.” ³¹ Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khaŋ tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khaŋ tigap khiriv kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ŋkan korar muuŋ.”

³² Mani maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko vuzvugi, gu ram ŋkon muuŋrie?” ³³ Mani ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ŋka vuzvugi, ndu ŋkan rimanin muuŋgirim, ŋka ganinga.” ³⁴ Mani maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muuŋgi. Ana manin kora muuŋgiap, mbara won farven

manin rimani khingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusareman hīgap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

21

Zisas ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusareman ndai.

Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusareman han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusareman han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ŋgugen hegi. Mbe maan hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khaŋ mani ga nzuai, ² “Ŋko ŋgip, nza ntige mba gari ŋgugen ŋgiri. Ŋko ŋgip, ŋko vhemkora doŋki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana ŋguk vhira, ana phorga ki. Ŋko ana mpiiŋ fhirgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri. ³ Ŋko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen ŋko suaŋrim, ŋko khaŋ mba guma ga suaŋri. ‘Guma Bakime ŋaar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

⁴ Kha bigeŋ fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suaŋgi kameŋra zin vugi.

⁵ “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiiri ga suaŋri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muuŋgiap zi. Ana doŋki mbe ti perav zi. Ana doŋki ŋguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

⁶ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suaŋgim, mani vov, ana mba suaŋgi buneŋra zin vugi. ⁷ Mani vov, mba doŋki niamuun gu ŋguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe

perigi. ⁸ Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeein zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai. ⁹ Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khañ nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

¹⁰ Zisas ndav vov, Zerusareman vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?” ¹¹ Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.

Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22

¹² Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhira mbe piigi mpirpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. ^a ¹³ Ana maan mbe mbuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni

21:8 2 Kin 9.13 21:9 Sng 118.25-26; Mt 23.39 21:11 Mt 21.46 ^a 21:12 Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki nkiiia ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Romin gu Grikij nkiiia ndiv mba tivar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezir. Mba bigi mbe nta Fhe Bakime ofa mbui.

21:13 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46

khaŋ nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori ŋanenŋ fara muunŋi.”

¹⁴ Zisas maanŋ mbe muunŋiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, rimŋi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁵ Zisas maanŋ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaiŋ tivir vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maanŋ nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi. ¹⁶ Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzaav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu kheinŋ nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ahaŋ, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar kha kameŋ gangi fhuve? Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muunŋim, mbe vhira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’ ” ¹⁷ Zisas maanŋ mbe suanŋiap, mbe thav, mba ŋgu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninŋe shiŋŋi.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

¹⁸ Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ŋgu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi. ¹⁹ Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninŋe han vugap, ninŋe garim, ninŋe vhiŋi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khaŋ mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vhiŋi mbararga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shiŋŋi.

²⁰ Mba khage shiŋŋim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninŋe gangiap, ŋgava mbatiga muunŋi. Mbe ŋgava mbatiga

muunjiap khaŋ nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muunjiap vhemkora shiingi?”

²¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na khotigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muun tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muunji tivar muunjiap. Nde vhira mba tivara muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khaŋ kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khaŋ thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.’ Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kamen higer. ²² Nde guigira na khotigip, nde bigin the suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga.”

Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, “The mba zi bakimen ndu niingi?”

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

²³ Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muunji. Mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu njakshka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingiap, mba njarar muun za ndu suanjim, ndu mba njaara mbui?” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira bigin muen nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ngarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suanga. ²⁵ Na nzambaren khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?”

21:21 Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6 21:22 Mt 7.7-11; 18.19;
Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22 21:23 Zo 2.18

Ana maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza khañ suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.’ Nza maan̄ suanga, ana khañ nza suanga, ‘Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde ram muun̄giap ana khot̄higi fhu?’” ²⁶ Nza v̄hira khañ suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndik̄ndigar mbui,’ nza maan̄ suanga, nza kha gumgi gu m̄bigir rivgi. Ne khañ muun̄gi, mbe za khueñ ndik̄ndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma ma.” ²⁷ Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap Zisas ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza kañgi fhu.” Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu v̄hira, gu kha zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha ñaara mbui guma bun nde suan̄girga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.”

Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kameñ.

²⁸ Zisas wom khañ mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndik̄ndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntigem ñgip wain minan ñgariri.’” ²⁹ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, ana kam khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu thagi.’ Ana maan̄ ana suan̄giap, ana zungum thav won ndik̄ndigar kurav vov minan vugi. ³⁰ Ana ana suan̄giap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kameñra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ahañ, Dara, gu ñgirga.’ Ana maan̄ ana suan̄giap, ana vugi fhuvara. ³¹ Nde ana kamani gani. Maan̄gi ne won ndia suan̄gi kameñ zin vugi?” Mbe ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ana kama bar.”

Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, ñk̄ia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi m̄bigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu m̄bigi gari, mbe ana piin ki nt̄iri vhen ñgirgirga. ³² Ne

21:26 Mt 14.5; 21.46; Mk 6.20; Ru 20.6 21:28 Ru 15.11 21:31 Ru 7.29;
7.50 21:32 Ru 3.12; 7.29-30

kharj muunji, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kbothigi fhu. Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suanji buni, mbe nta kbothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigir kurav, ana kbothivi thagi.”

Guma mbatik wain mina gari.

Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, “Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muunjiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhigi muunjv nta phooj ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muunji. Ana mba bigi ga muunjiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ngun vugi. ^{b 34} Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhigi mbai tuk higim, ana mbaram njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhigi khari zav mba minan vui. ³⁵ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba minan ngarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana njaara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe nkia ana segi. ³⁶ Mbe maanj mbe muunji, mba mina namkam, ana zumgum won njaara

^{21:33} Mt 25.14 ^b ^{21:33} Mba wain mina nzuai kamej Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamej ne vhunama si kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej kharj muunji. Guma mina muunji. Mba mina muunji guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ma. ^{21:35} Mt 22.6

gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi ñaara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi ñaara gumgir vhirve kamarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba ñaara gumgi ga muunggi.

³⁷ “Mbe maan mbe muungim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khañ nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.’

³⁸ Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’ ³⁹ Mbe ne suangiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana ringi. ⁴⁰ Nde kha buneñ mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zumgum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muungirie?”

⁴¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muungirga. Ana mba tivar mben muunv, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhiigi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhiigi koriv, ana ntirir anan niinga.”

⁴² Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar kha kameñ gangi fhuve? Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigeñ ga muungim, ne higim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.’

⁴³ “Maarj muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii bigir vhuuij, ana nde tin nta ndigip, ntan wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben niingirga. ⁴⁴ Guma, ana mba kima tiii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tiii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.” ^C

⁴⁵ Zisas mba vhunama si bunei suangim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasiñ gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kañgi, ana mbera nzuai buni ma. ⁴⁶ Mbe maarj muunjiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe kharj muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma ma.

22

Guma muuay rigi shama bakime vhunama si kamerj.

Ruk 14.16-24

¹ Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muenj vhunama sav kharj nzuai, ² “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kharj muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muunji. ³ Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won ñaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. ⁴ Ana wom

^{21:44} Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 ^C ^{21:44} Bigi kañgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamerj, ne Matiu nduara mba kamerj khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamerj khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. ^{21:46} Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40 ^{22:4} Mt 21.36

won ɲaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khaɲ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ɲgip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suaɲv, khaɲ mbe suaɲri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muuɲgi. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuaɲ rigi shama bakimen ziri.” ’

⁵ “Ana mba kamen won ɲaara gumgi ga ɲiɲgim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamerɲ mbarara thav, wari tantam mbar vegi. Mbe tantam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ɲgarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui. ⁶ Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ɲgui vhirve gari guman panan ɲaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhiɲgi. ⁷ Mbe maɲ mbe muuɲgim, mba ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana ɲaara gumgi shogim mba vhiɲgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhiɲgi. Mbe mbe vhiɲgiap, vhirra mbe ɲgu poonɲgi.

⁸ “Maɲ muuɲgim, mba ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan thav khaɲ won ɲaari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuaɲ rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuiɲ fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tukɲigi fhuvara. ⁹ Maɲ muuɲgiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ɲgip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suaɲrim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’ ¹⁰ Ana maɲ suaɲgim, anan ɲaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuiɲ, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuaɲ rigi guman shama

bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

¹¹ “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuay rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuuay shaara zigi fhuvara.

¹² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muungiap shaar vhuuay sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara. ¹³ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan wo n̄aara gumgir kamgiap khaay mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba n̄anen kav nziav, tari n̄tiiri phiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana kothigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

Mbe nk̄īar Sisar niinga o, fhu?

Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26

¹⁵ Zisas mba buni suangim, mba Fherasiy mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suayv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuey ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuey suangirim, nza ana suangi buneyra suayv, ana suayv suangirga.” ¹⁶ Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khaay Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kaaygi, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma

then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. ¹⁷Maan muunjiap, ndu nza suan. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza nkiiar Sisar ndiii, ne nzerarame?”

¹⁸Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kanjiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde thañ nzuav nan mpari? ¹⁹Nde mba ndiii kimararañ thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararañ muen ndigap ana ndi zi. ²⁰Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muunji, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the niini ma?” ²¹Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar niini ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muunji, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisaran niñri. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niñri.”

²²Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjim, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusiñ guma rimjiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nza.

Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

²³Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suanji raara, Sadusiñ mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khañ nzuai ntiiri ma, guma rimjiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji.

²⁴Mbe khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv rimgirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga

tuktigi fhuvara.’²⁵ Nza fhum maan muunji harathigi fegi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben feqa rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma rimgi. Ana rimgim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi.²⁶ Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira rimgi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana rimgim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muunji. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi.²⁷ Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin rimgi.²⁸ Ndu khar nza suan. Mba vhezgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khan muunji, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kanji, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki buni kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkasjka kanji fhuvara. Nde maan muunjiap, nde pham buni nzuai.³⁰ Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muunjiap kirga.

³¹ “Gu nde mba vhezgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nzai. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suanji kamen, nde ne gangi fhuve?

³² Ne khan nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbijn ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.”³³ Zisas ne suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

^{22:29} Zo 20.9
20.37; FG 7.32

^{22:30} 1 Zo 3.2
^{22:33} Mt 7.28

^{22:32} Kis 3.6; Mt 8.11; Mk 12.26; Ru

Fhe Bakimen tivar vhari.

Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28

³⁴ Zisas mba kamej suangim, mba Fherasiñ ne mbararagim, mba bunej Sadusiñ thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi. ³⁵ Mben rigar Zudaiñ tivir vhuuiñ kanji guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسانan panì zav kha nzambarar ana muunji, ³⁶ “Guman Rum, maanji tiv ana kha Moses suanji tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

³⁷ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas kharj ana nzuai, “ ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wonuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’ ³⁸ Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma. ³⁹ Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muunji. Mba tiv kharj muunji, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiiri vuzvugiri.’ ⁴⁰ Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niñge ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi suanji bunin niñge ma.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasiñ gumgir nzarigi.

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

⁴¹ Mba Fherasiñ maanj phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi, ⁴² “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap kharj ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

⁴³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas kharj muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman

22:37 Lo 6.5; 10.12; Ru 10.27 22:39 Wkp 19.18; Mk 12.31; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14

22:40 Mt 7.12; Ro 13.10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 22:42 Zo 7.42 22:43 Sng 110.1; Mt 26.64

ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

⁴⁴ “ ‘Fhe Bakime kharj na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khangirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.” ’

⁴⁵ “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunvra kirim, ana ram muunqip ana kam kirie?”

⁴⁶ Zisas nen mbe suanjim, ana buney ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba buney suanji raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuej ga suanjv ana nzangen rivgi.

23

Mba Fherasiñ gu Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

¹ Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ² Ana mbe nzuav kharj mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muunji tiva mbui. ³ Maanj muunjiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara. ⁴ Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara. ⁵ Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime kharj muun zav nza

22:44 Sng 110.1; FG 2.34; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.13 22:46 Mk 12.34; Ru 14.6;
20.40 23:3 Mal 2.7-8 23:5 Mt 6.1

suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni tharivenj khergip kovsik thanej ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeeinj tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maanj muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir njikiiri vhuuij mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiiri kamarigi. ⁶ Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. ⁷ Mbe vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe niinjv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

⁸ “Mbe maanj nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki. ⁹ Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. ¹⁰ Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kaminga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma. ¹¹ Nden guman pan, ana nden njara guma kirga. ¹² Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbeviggi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

Zisas mba Zudaij tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi gu Fherasiinj mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

23:6 Mt 6.5; Mk 12.38-39; Ru 11.43; 14.7 23:11 Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 23:12 Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5

¹³⁻¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudaŋ tivi vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ŋgu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vaira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ŋgun vhen ŋgiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. ^a

¹⁵ “Nde Zudaŋ tivi vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muuŋgim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muuŋgi. Nde maan mbe muuŋgim, mbe guigira nde kambarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

¹⁶ “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phen a suanŋirga.’ Nde khaŋ nzuai, mba kameŋ, ne fhura ki kameŋ ma. Nde maan muuŋgip guma the khaŋ suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phen a ki,’ mba guma maan suanŋirga, ana guigira mba suanŋi kameŋ zin ŋgip mba bigen muuŋgiri. ¹⁷ Nde ŋanŋangiap, rimgi mbatigi ntiiri ma. Maanŋi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kaŋgi, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phen a

^{23:13-14} Ru 11.52 ^a ^{23:13-14} Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ muuŋgi, “Nde bigi kaŋgi gumgi gum Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiiv nta ndi. Nde maan mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeeŋ nzuai. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suan suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri. ^{23:16} Mt 5.33-34; 15.14

ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma. ¹⁸ Nde vhira kharj nzuai, 'Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suanjirga, nde kharj nzuai, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Ana maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamej suanj. Ana mba khesharigi kamej suanj, ana mba suanj kamejra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.' ¹⁹ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maanj bigej ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma. ²⁰ Maanj muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai. ²¹ Guma Fhe Bakime Phena nzuav, ana won kamej havharav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki. ²² Guma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

²³ "Nde Zudanj tivi vhuuj kangi gumgi gu Fherasij, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndiii. Maanj muungiap, nde thira bisarirer kangiap, nta zin vui. Nde maanj mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanj tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi kharj muunggi, tivi vhuuj ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi kothigi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde kharj tigip nta zin ngiri. Nde nta zin ngiv, nde vhira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ngiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. ²⁴ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaanj bisanej garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav

ana khiga mbegi.

²⁵ “Nde Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi. ²⁶ Nde Fherasiŋ, nde rimgi mbatigi ntiiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, ntan kiri vhira ngararga.

²⁷ “Nde Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma rimgim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muuŋgi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzaŋnzaŋgi. ²⁸ Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khaŋ nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuiŋ korav, nde vhira tivar vhuuiŋ ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nziii gumgi ma. ³⁰ Nde maan mbuav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tuktigi fhu.’ ³¹ Nde mba khesharigi kameŋ nzuai, ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi shogi mbe vhezigi gumgir nkaa ma. ³² Aria, nde wari won nzigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tivir muunv za mba ŋaara vhezigiri.

³³ Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiiri ma. Nde ram muungip Her nkiiarie?

³⁴ “Maanj muunjiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuin khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararainj ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiinsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maanj mben muunj, nde wari wo ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanjrim, mbe riv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga. ³⁵ Maanj muunjiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuijanj mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhezigi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuijanj mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuijanj mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phena gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga. ³⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

Zisas Zerusalem kora mbui.

Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj nzuai, “O, Zerusalem, O, Zerusalem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezigim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav nkiiar mbe sim, mbe vhezigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meenj won njugugi ndi mbariva vhui tivar mben muun

za mbui. Gu maan̄ mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. ³⁸ Ndu mbarara! Ndun ŋgu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga. ³⁹ Gu khaŋ ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khaŋ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuŋra mba Guma Bakime zi muuŋgia zi guman muuŋri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

24

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6

¹ Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suangia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phen a thav kirar hiŋap vui. Ana kirar hiŋap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phen a muuŋgi bigi garav, nta ana khivav ana nzuai.

² Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phen a vhuuŋ muuŋgi bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv niiaŋ suegirga.” ^a

Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane nzuai.

Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19

³ Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muuŋgi, “Ndu khar nza suan̄, maan̄gi tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen̄ fharav nzan hiŋirim, nza gangip, kaŋgip, khaŋ suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhezirga?”

23:38 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5 23:39 Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9 24:2 Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 ^a 24:2 Khe mba meeŋthigi buna mpeen̄ Zisas ne bun suangi. Mba kamen̄ Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamen̄ Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai.

24:3 Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muuŋv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga. ⁵ Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khaŋ suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanŋiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanv gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

⁶ “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhira ntari baikivi mbe ntan muuŋrim, nde ntan biŋbiiin kaa mbararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muuŋ thari. Mba bigi maan muuŋgip hirga, kha nuian vhezirga tuk ntigar hirga. ⁷ Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. ŋgui thari, mbe thir vhezit tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ŋgui thari muunga. ⁸ Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muuŋgi.

⁹ “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niŋv, simtigir nden niŋv, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khaŋ muuŋgi, na zi nden ki. ¹⁰ Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanv wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. ¹¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guiguigirga. ¹² Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira

24:4 Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 24:7
2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 24:9 Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9;
Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 24:10 Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15
24:11 Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1

harigi ntiiri vuzvugi tiva tharga. ¹³ Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhizi tugar higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga. ¹⁴ Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuij bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhizi tuk hirga.”

Bigina mbatiga guarara higriga.

Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma Danier fhum ana bun suangi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muñgirim, ana nzañnzanjirga. Guma kha bunaiñ ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muñri. ¹⁶ “Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhainj ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. ¹⁷ Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir sañ muñ thari. ¹⁸ Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeenj ndir sañv ngi thari. ¹⁹ Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndii mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muñgi. ²⁰ Nde khueñ suañv Fhe Bakime phorgip suañrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu. ²¹ Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muñgi tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi mañ muñgi simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muñgirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga

24:13 Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 24:14 Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23 24:15 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 24:17 Ru 17.31 24:20 Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14

the higriga fhu. ²² Fhe Bakime maan muungip mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maan muungiap mba tuga tivgirga.

²³ “Mba tugen guma the kharj nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maan suanjrim, nde mbe kothivi thari. ²⁴ Ne kharj muungi, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv kharj suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanj, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maan muunj, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

²⁵ “Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. ²⁶ Maan muungip, mbe kharj nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi,’ nde mba njanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maan muungip kharj suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kamenj kothivi thari.

²⁷ “Nde kanji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan ziriga.

²⁸ “Mba vhezgi gumgi, njkuua ki njanera, mba bangari zav phogi ga vhui.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

24:22 Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3 24:23 Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; 21.8

24:24 Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14 24:26 Ru 17.23-24

24:27 Mt 24.37-39 24:28 Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra ŋguigirga, maan gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ŋkaa kha buiva thav koriv niiaŋ regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinŋkurga. ³⁰ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigeŋ kha buivar higirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegiip buiva hura phorgip won ŋkasŋka bakim gum vhava ŋaara bakime phorgip zirirga. ³¹ Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ŋgip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ŋgip za kha nuian vhizi tivara ŋgigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ŋgagi khovirim, nde kanji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui. ³³ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegerim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera. ³⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezgirga fhu, mbe khara muunŋip kirim, kha bigi hegirga. ³⁵ Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezgirga. Nan buni vhuuin, nta vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

24:29 Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13 24:30 Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13 24:31 Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 24:33 Ze 5.9 24:34 Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32 24:35 Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11

Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kanji fhu.

Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kanji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji. ³⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen muungji tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muungjirga. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naaj ziv mbe phoriga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. ³⁹ Mbe mba bigej mben hirgane kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muungiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhizgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga. ⁴⁰ Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴¹ Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴² Maaj muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maangi tugar zirie? ⁴³ Nde khuej ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phena phirgip ana bigi kiminga tuga kangirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phena phirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Maaj muungia nde vhira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgenj ndikndigi fhuv tugera ana zirgirga.”

24:36 Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2 24:37 Stt 6.5-8 24:38 Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20 24:39 Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6 24:42 Mt 25.13; Mk 13.33; Ru 21.36 24:43 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 24:43 Ru 12.39-40 24:44 Mt 25.13; 1 Te 5.6

Ŋaara guman vhuuŋ gum ŋaara guma mbatiga vhunama si buni.

Ruk 12.42-46

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maanŋi ŋaara guma ana ndikndiga vhuuŋ kav, ana zazera ŋaara vhuuŋra mbui? Mba khesharigi ŋaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana ŋaara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndiii. ⁴⁶ Mba khesharigi ŋaara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won ŋaara mbuav ki. Mba ŋaara guma, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ŋaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. ⁴⁸ Mba ŋaara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’ ⁴⁹ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ŋgari ŋaara gumgi shogip, mben muuŋv, mbar mbiv, phara ŋanŋani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv ŋanŋaniv kirga. ⁵⁰ Ana maan muuŋv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muuŋv kirga, ana guma bakime higirga, ana ŋgava mbatiga muunga. ⁵¹ Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paan ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muuŋgirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba ŋanen kiv nzi mbatigar muuŋv, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.”

25

Phikthigi mbigir ŋkaa vhunama si bunenŋ.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir ŋkaa muuŋgi tiv, mbe

ne nenjegi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir njkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui. ² Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuuinj kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui. ³ Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara. ⁴ Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuuinj kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi. ⁵ Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap ana rarga kav kav, njkuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgi, mbe kuav ki.

⁶ “Mbe kuav kim, maanj rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khanj nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muuanj rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv njgip, ana kuv zirga.’ ⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir njkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi. ⁸ Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khanj mba ndikndiga vhuuinj ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niinj, nza raa njuinjguigir zav mbui.’ ⁹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuuinj ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tukthigi fhuvara. Nde taagi njgip, vhezzi phenan njgegip, warira suanjv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’ ¹⁰ Mbe maanj mbe suanjim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezzi phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuanj rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuuinj ki mbigi, mbe

ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuar rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.

¹¹ “Mbe vergim, zungum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meej thigi mbigir njkaa, mbe zav kharj nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’ ¹² Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.’ ”

¹³ Zisas nen mbe suangiap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara.”

Njaara gumgi wari won vheza ndi ne vhunama si buney.

Ruk 19.11-27

¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “The Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muungi. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won njara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga. ¹⁵ Ana won njara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben njkasjka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won njkiiia shama mbov mbe ndiii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niingiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niingiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niingiap. Ana maanj mbe muungiap, mbe thav vugi. ¹⁶ Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana higap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, ntan biingbiing njkiiia kharj muungia higi, 5,000. Ana ntan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁷ Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁸ Mani won njkiiian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina

25:11 Ru 13.25

25:12 Mt 7.23

25:13 Mt 24.42-44; 1 Te 5.6; 1 Pi 5.8

25:14 Mk 13.34

25:15 Ro 12.6

ndigi guma maan muunji fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen nkiaa ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

¹⁹ “Mbe maan muunjiap kim, tuga mpeenra vhezgim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niingi nkiaa suanj mbe phorgi suanj za mbui. ²⁰ Ana mbe suanj za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niingi 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav kharj ana nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niingi. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.’ ²¹ Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu jaara guman vhuun ma, ndu jaara vhuunra muunji. Ndu tuituigira won jaara garav ana muunji. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muunjiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ndikndigirga.’

²² “Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav kharj nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niingi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’ ²³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana guma bakime kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu jaara guman vhuun ma, ndu jaara vhuunra muunji. Ndu tuituigira won jaara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muunjiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ndikndigirga.’

²⁴ “Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav kharj nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kanji, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhihi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi. ²⁵ Gu maan muunjiap ndun rivgiap,

ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiiri khare.’

²⁶ “Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ŋaara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khueŋ kaŋgi, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi. ²⁷ Ndu maan muunjiap kaŋgia, ndu ram muunjiap, nan ŋkiiia ndiav ŋkiiia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiiri ndiv, gu vhira ntan biŋbiŋ ŋkiiia phorgiv ndirga. ²⁸ Maan muunjiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niŋgiri. ²⁹ Ne khaŋ muunji, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niŋgirga. Guma maan muunji bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisaneŋ, gu ana tin mba bigina bisaneŋ ndigirga. ³⁰ Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba ŋaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muunji ŋanen ŋigiri. Mba ŋanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunji wari wo tari ntiiri phirirga.’ ”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanv, mbe heenga.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik perarga. ³² Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi

25:29 Mt 13.12; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; Zo 15.2 25:30 Mt 8.12; 22.13; Ru 13.28
 25:31 Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13
 25:32 Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12

gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memeij ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga. ³³ Ana maanj muunjv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanjv, ana memeij ndi won njkin haren maanga. ³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana kharj mbe suanga, 'Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.' Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan kharj mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muunji ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri. ³⁵ Nde kharj muunji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niingi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi. ³⁶ Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niingi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.'

³⁷ "Ana maanj suanga, mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav kharj ana suanga, 'Guman Rum, nza maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegim, nza mban ndu niingi? Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niingi? ³⁸ Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niingi? ³⁹ Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?'

⁴⁰ "Mbe maanj suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muunji, nde mba tivar na mbui.'

25:34 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20 25:35 Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27 25:36 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16 25:40 Snd 19.17; Mt 10.42; 18.5; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10; VB 22.12

⁴¹ “Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maan mbe suangip, mbara khan mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muungiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana njaara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunggi vhav ma. ⁴² Nde fhum, gu thihegim, nde mban na niinggi fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niinggi fhu. ⁴³ Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riiv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

⁴⁴ “Ana maan mbe suanga, mbe vhira khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muungiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu riiv, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?’

⁴⁵ “Mbe maan suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khan suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muunggi fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muunggi fhu.’ ⁴⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suarv vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuuig muunggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

26

*Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.
Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53*

¹ Zisas za mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ² “Nde kaŋgi, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhiŋgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khaŋgirim, mbe ana ndiv khararenŋ ga ntorgirga.”

³ Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

⁴ Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. ⁵ Mbe ne nzuav, khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanv vhegip ntara bakime khavgirga.”

Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶ Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum ŋkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi. ⁷ Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muungi nda ndiga vhuuŋ hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suanv, ana hivi.

⁸ Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khaŋ nzuai, “Ana thaŋ nzuav fhura mbu mporiin vhiŋgi? ⁹ Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba ŋkhar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiie.”

¹⁰ Mbe mba kamenŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamenŋ kaŋgiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaŋ nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndiie? Ana tivar vhuuŋra na muungi. ¹¹ Nde mba

bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹² Kha mbik, ana kha mporiinj siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ngiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. ¹³ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungi bigen, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suangi.

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. ¹⁵ Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Gu Zيسان nde farve khingirim, nde thaginan nan niingirie?” Ana maanj nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva njkhar rarain ana niingi. ^a ¹⁶ Mbe mba njkhar ana niingim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30

¹⁷ Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?” ¹⁸ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav kharj nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han ngip kharj ana suanjri, ‘Guman Rum kharj nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu

^{26:14} Zo 11.57 ^{26:15} Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3 ^a ^{26:15} Nza kanji fhu, mba 30 sirva njkhar figivenj nza ntige wari won nkhar rui tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thanej njkha vhirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meerthigi o, mporathigi kinin ngargiap ndi vheza fara muungi o, nza kanji fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10. ^{26:17} Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 ^{26:18} Mt 21.3

wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’ ” ¹⁹ Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄gim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suan̄gi kameñ zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

²⁰ Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas ñkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thiği gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi. ²¹ Mbe pav kav, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.” ²² Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thiği gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?” ²³ Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuuañ vhui. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana riminga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap nera suan̄gi, ana riminga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muun̄gi. Ana niamuun̄ ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.” ²⁵ Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muun̄gi, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii.

Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25

²⁶ Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma mueñ ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumeñ phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumeñ ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.” ²⁷ Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄giap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana

^{26:23} Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18
^{17.12} ^{26:26} Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16

^{26:24} Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo

ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri. ²⁸ Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suanjgi vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezzi zav ana siasuagi. ²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zumgum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

³⁰ Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbe ngava muunggiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

Zisas kharj nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na kothigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap maanj nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’ ³² Gu ringip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.” ³³ Pita ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Maanj muungip, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu kothigi thav regirga, gu ndu kothivi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ³⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas kharj ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanja tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” ³⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita kharj ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi ringirga, gu maanj suanjgi ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

26:28 Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22 26:29
 Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41 26:30 Ru 22.39; Zo 18.1 26:31 Sek 13.7;
 Zo 16.32 26:32 Mt 28.7; 28.16; Mk 14.28 26:34 Mt 26.69-75 26:35
 Mt 26.56

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanġia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi njanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.” ³⁷ Ana maan mbe suanġiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi. ³⁸ Ana thav khañ mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisan khinanera. Nde na suanv ganiv khara kiri.” ³⁹ Ana maan mbe suanġiap, ana manen mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo feġa niin khangiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maan muunġip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muunġi, “Ram muunġi tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanv ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktiġi fhuve?” ⁴¹ Nde na suanv ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv kiri. Nde muunv kirim, nden paninga bigin thuenj nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungerj vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira nkasnkagi fhuvara.”

⁴² Ana maan mbe suanġiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv zav vui. Ana vov khañ nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi nkiiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe ringi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁴ Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga

^{26:38} Zo 12.27 ^{26:39} Mt 6.10; 20.22; Zo 6.38; Hi 5.7-8 ^{26:41} Mt 6.13; Ef 6.18; Hi 2.14; 4.15 ^{26:44} 2 Ko 12.8

nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suangi kamej, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk hīgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi. ⁴⁶ Nde khavgip, nza ñgirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi. ⁴⁸ Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!” ⁴⁹ Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Maana vhuuñ, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ⁵⁰ Ana maañ mbuim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigeñ, ndu vhemkora nen muuñ.” Ana maañ ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zيسان suirigi. b

⁵¹ Mbe maañ Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana hıgap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ñaara guma,

^{26:45} Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31 b ^{26:50} Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamej ne tuituigiap hīgi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suangi kamej mbe ne dorgap khañ muuñgiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu thañ nzuav zigi?” ^{26:51} Zo 18.26

ana ana khuara muerj shogi, ana thugi, ana niienj rigi. ⁵² Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga. ⁵³ Ndu khuej kañgi fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangej tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suarjrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kamarigi. ^C ⁵⁴ Gu maanj muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamej ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

⁵⁵ Zisas mba tugera khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kii guman suigir za mbui tiva muungiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi. ⁵⁶ Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi fhum khergi bunera zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵⁷ Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudainj tivi vhuuij kañgi gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. ⁵⁸ Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manej

26:52 Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 26:53 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10 C 26:53 Mba ntari ga mbui gii tivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khañ muunggi, 6,000. 26:54 Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 26:55 Ru 19.47; 21.37

26:56 Mt 26.31

samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba giitivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hirga bigerj gani zav vugap ki.

⁵⁹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani gu mben buaadege gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muunggi tivi bun suanjrim, mbe ana muunggi tiva mbatiga thuej gangip, ne suanj ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muunggi tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanj ana shogirim, ana riminga. Mbe ana muunggi tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zungum zi. ⁶¹ Mani zav kharj nzuai, “Mba guma fhum kharj suangi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungirim, ana thigirga.’”

⁶² Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuej ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunggi khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?” ⁶³ Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuej nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kharj ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem kharj suanjri, kha vun ki guma na kangi guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi gumaenj? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

⁶⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suangi. Gu maanj muungiap ndu nzuai, nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav

26:59 Lo 19.15; Sng 27.12; Mk 14.55; FG 6.13 26:61 Mt 27.40; Zo 2.19
 26:63 Ais 53.7; Mt 27.12 26:64 Sng 110.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; Ru 21.27;
 FG 7.55; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7

ɲkasɲka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zumgum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.”⁶⁵ Ana ne suanɲim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kameɲ mbararagiap, ɲgava mbatiga muunɲiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khaɲ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nzihi. Nza wom thaɲ suanɲ harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunɲi tivi mbatigi bun suanɲie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siunɲi.”⁶⁶ Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunɲie?” Mbe ana ɲgarkarav khaɲ nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigenɲ muunɲi, ana riminga.”⁶⁷ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegav, ana kuruni phiri.⁶⁸ Mbe ana kuruni phirav khaɲ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suanɲ, the khar ndu shogi?”

Pita khaɲ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanɲi fhu.”

Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27

⁶⁹ Pita mba phenan bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan ɲaara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khaɲ nzuai, “Ndu vɲira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.”⁷⁰ Ana maanɲ nzuaim, Pita khaɲ nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khaɲ nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunenɲ kanɲi fhuvara.”⁷¹ Ana ne suanɲiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi ɲaara mbik ana gangiap, khaɲ maanɲ ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vɲira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.”⁷² Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khaɲ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanɲi fhuvara!”⁷³ Ana maanɲ suanɲim, tuga tivanenɲra, maanɲ

26:65 Mt 9.3; Mk 14.63; Zo 10.33; FG 14.14 26:65 Wkp 24.16 26:66 Zo 19.7 26:67 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Mt 27.30; Zo 19.3

ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kañgi.” ⁷⁴ Mbe maañ ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kañgi, gu mba guma kañgi fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi. ⁷⁵ Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suañgi kameñ ndirigi. Zisas fhum khañ ana suañgi, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muñgirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar hiğap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

27

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32

¹ Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai. ² Mbe maañ ana suañgiap, mbe zumgum mpiiñ ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve kñingi. ^a

Zudas rimgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

³ Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve kñingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndi. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu

26:74 Mk 14.71 26:75 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 27:1 Ru 22.66 ^a 27:2 Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Romiñ ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudaiñ, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Romiñ suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana rilinga. Mañ muñgiap, mbe Zudaiñ Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri. 27:3 Mt 26.14-15

gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niingi 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. ⁴ Ana vov khañ nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuej muungi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtijej ma.” ⁵ Mbe maañ Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba ñkiiã fuav Fhe Bakime Phenã vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhírar fav, wo ndi ntorgap ringi.

⁶ Ana mba ñkiiã fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu jari gumgir pani mba ñkiiã ndigap khañ nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muungi ñkiiã ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phenã ñkiiã phorgi surga tuktiigi fhuvara.” ⁷ Mbe maañ suangiap, kama shogiap, mba ñkiiãr guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigenje ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khañ nzuai, mba nuiana sigenje vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhizirga, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigenje mbogir rigirga. Mañ muungiap, mba nuiana sigenje mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianenje. ⁸ Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. ^b ⁹ Mañ muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Zeremaia suangi kamej ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khañ suangi, “Mbe 30 ñkiiãr figiveinj ndigi. Mbe Isrerinj mba ñkiiãr figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. ¹⁰ Mbe mba ñkiiãr figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigenje ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kamejra na suangi.”

“Ndu Zudain ñgui vhirve jari guman pan e?”

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

^{27:5} 2 Sml 17.23 ^b ^{27:8} Kha kamej “Mbara muungi” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suangi kamej ma. ^{27:9} Sek 11.12-13

¹¹ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ŋgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muŋgi, “Ndu Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muŋgim, Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.” ¹² Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ŋgarkai fhuvara. ¹³ Maan muŋgiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?” ¹⁴ Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muŋgiap, Pairat ŋgava mbatiga muŋgiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

*Pairat Zisas ndiv kharareŋ ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.
Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16*

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ŋgui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ŋgirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhigirim, ana kirar higip mben han ŋgirga. ¹⁶ Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kaŋgi, ana zi Barabas. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muŋgi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhigirim, ana nde han ŋgirie? Gu Barabas fhigirim, ana nde han ŋgirga o, gu mbe khaŋ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhigirim, ana nde han ŋgirga?” ¹⁸ Pairat maan mbe nzuai ne khaŋ muŋgi. Ana mbe kaŋgi, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana

27:11 Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13 27:12 Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63;
Zo 19.9 27:14 Zo 19.9 27:17 Zo 11.47-48; 12.19

nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi. ¹⁹ Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, anan muun ana ndi kama ndi mbav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuiṅ mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muun thari. Gu maan rīman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

²⁰ Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana ṅgirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga. ²¹ Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ṅgui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muunṅi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhirgirim, ana ṅgirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunṅi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khaṅ nzuai, “Barabas.” ²² Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khaṅ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Krai, gu ram ana muunṅie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khaṅ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanarareṅ ga tigip fukfugiri.” ²³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanv? Ana bigin mbatik thueṅ muunṅie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khaṅ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanarareṅ ga tigi fugu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat kanṅi, mbe ana nzuai buney mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavgirga. Ana maan muunṅiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khaṅ nzuai, “Kha guma ringirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!” ²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khaṅ nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhira nzan tarir ki.” ²⁶ Maan muunṅiap, Pairat Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari

^{27:20} FG 3.14 ^{27:24} Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4 ^{27:25} Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35; FG 5.28

ga mbui giitivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanarareŋ ga tigip fukfugirga.

Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas nziiv ana nzuai.

Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3

²⁷ Pairat maan mbe suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi. ²⁸ Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi. ²⁹ Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muungiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan ana muungiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudaiŋ nguir vhirve gari guman pan.” ³⁰ Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi. ³¹ Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziiv, ana suangia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanarareŋ ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

^{27:28} Ru 23.11 ^{27:29} Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3 ^{C 27:29} Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zيسان sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzi siimbarar ana muungi. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kha siimbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba siian muungiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi. ^{27:30} Ais 50.6;
^{Mt 26.67} ^{27:31} Ais 53.7

Mbe Zisas ndi khanararej ga tigap fukfugi.

Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

³² Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararej phufhurav vui. ³³ Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba nanen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin niien khar nzuai, pana tuam ki nanen. ³⁴ Mbe mba nanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara. ³⁵ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiv khanararej ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri. ³⁶ Mbe maan muungiap, mba nanen piigiap, ana garav ki. ³⁷ Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suangi kamej, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamej khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Ngu Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan nkin haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuarquav ana nziiv ana nzuav wari rui. ⁴⁰ Mbe pani kuarquav khar nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararej thav niin ziri.” ⁴¹ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhira ana nziiv ana nzuav,

27:34 Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48

27:35 Sng 22.18

27:38-39 Ais 53.12

27:38-39 Sng 22.7; 109.25

27:40 Mt 26.61; Zo 2.19

kharj nzuai, ⁴² “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Ŋgui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maanj muungip, ana mbu kharararej thav niin zirgira, nza ana kothigira. ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap kharj nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maanj muungip ana vuzvugira, ana ntigem ana kurarga.” ⁴⁴ Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kiii gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁵ Mba raar, ra vov phiiij ndi maanj gingi. Maanj gingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi. ⁴⁶ Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziiv, kaav kharj nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamej niiej kharj nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu tharj nzuav na thagi?” ⁴⁷ Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamej mbararagiap kharj nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.” ⁴⁸ Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muej ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figej wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndiii, ana mba wainan mbirga. ⁴⁹ Ana maanj mbuim, mba harigi ntiiri, mbe kharj nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁰ Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

⁵¹ Ana gor vhiik ŋgi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niinjra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba ŋkiir meeij bakivi nta phireregi.

⁵² Ɔkii phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime kthothigav vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. ⁵³ Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas ringiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu Ɔaara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi. ⁵⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maan kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khaan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁵⁵ Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zisasan kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manen samra thivgiap kav, ana gari. ⁵⁶ Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuun ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuun ma.

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muungi mbok ga tigi.

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁷ Mba Ɔkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen Ɔkiiia vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma. ⁵⁸ Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga niinggi. ⁵⁹ Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. ⁶⁰ Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muungi mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muungi mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpiirigi.

Ana maan ana muunjiap, vugi. ⁶¹ Ana maan ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.

⁶² Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhizgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasiñ, mbe Pairat gani za vui. ^d ⁶³ Mbe vov Pairat garav khar ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum ñam kav suangi buna muen, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khar suangi, ‘Ra phuni khegene vhizgirga, gu taagip khavgirga.’ ⁶⁴ Maan muunjiap, ndu ntige suanrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhizgiri. Nde muunv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kingi, ñgegi v khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana rimjiap taagia khavgi.’ Maan muunjiap, mbe guiguigi bunan kameñ, ne ana fhum suangi bunen kamarav guigira mbatigirga.” ⁶⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat khar mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui giitivi thari ga suanrim, mbe nde phorgi ñgip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ñgip, mba mbok thiñ mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muunjiap.” ⁶⁶ Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ñgui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

^d 27:62 Khe Sabatar raa ma. 27:63 Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 27:65 Dan 6.17 27:66 Dan 6.17

28

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18

¹ Sabat raa vhezgim, min thugim, harigi naren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. ^a ² Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. ³ Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava nara hura fara muungi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muungi. ⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muungiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

⁵ Mbe vhezav mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khan mba mbigani ga nzuai, "Hko rivi thari. Gu kanji, hko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga ntorgi. ⁶ Ana khan ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suangi. Hko ziv, ana riga kegi nanej gani. ⁷ Hko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ngip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjv, khan mbe suanjri, 'Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba nanej ana ganinga.' Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi."

⁸ Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui. ⁹ Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khan mani ga nzuai, "Manera, mbigani." Ana maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thipanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira,

^a 28:1 Mba njariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma. 28:3 Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10 28:6 Mt 12.40; 16.21 28:7 Mt 26.32

mbara ana rotu mbui. ¹⁰ Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara kharj mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko rivi thari. Ŋko ŋgip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suarri. Mbe nan fegi gu ŋgugi ma. Mbe Garirin ŋgiriri. Mbe maarj na ganinga.”

Ntari ga mbui giitivi suarji kamej.

¹¹ Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari, mbe vov ŋgu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suarji. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, ŋkiiia vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga niingji. ¹³ Mbe ŋkiiia vhirver mbe ndiiav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kharj suarri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kimgia vegi.’” ¹⁴ Nde maarj suarrim, ŋgu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suarjv ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.” ¹⁵ Mbe maarj suarjim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba ŋkiiia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suarji kamej zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamej za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suarji kamej, mbe Zudairj ne suirigim, ne mbara muarjiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga ŋaara bun mbe nzuai.

Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁶ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ŋgiri zav suarji mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap, maarj Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phuniarj mbui. ¹⁸ Zisas

28:10 Hi 2.11 28:13 Mt 27.64 28:16 Mt 26.32; 28.7-10; Mk 14.28

28:18 Dan 7.13-14; Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 13.3; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Ef 1.20-22; Hi 1.2; VB 17.14

mbeŋ han zav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum ŋkasŋkar na niŋgi. ¹⁹ Maan muunŋiap, nde ŋgip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suaŋrim, mbe na khotigip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na khotivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana ŋina ŋaar, nde mbe zin ŋkasŋkar panan mbe ruari. ²⁰ Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suaŋgi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhiŋgira.”

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamerj
Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamerj in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-08-06

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 27 Sep 2019 from source files dated 27 Sep 2019

bfb9792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468